

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 10-K

Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d)

Filing Date: 2024-02-22 | Period of Report: 2023-12-31
SEC Accession No. 0000063908-24-000072

(HTML Version on [secdatabase.com](https://www.secdatabase.com))

FILER

MCDONALDS CORP

CIK: **63908** | IRS No.: **362361282** | State of Incorp.: **DE** | Fiscal Year End: **1231**
Type: **10-K** | Act: **34** | File No.: **001-05231** | Film No.: **24663493**
SIC: **5812** Eating places

Mailing Address

110 NORTH CARPENTER
STREET
CHICAGO IL 60607

Business Address

110 NORTH CARPENTER
STREET
CHICAGO IL 60607
630 623 3000

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, DC 20549**

FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023

or

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 1-5231



McDONALD'S CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

36-2361282

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

110 North Carpenter Street, Chicago, Illinois

(Address of principal executive offices)

60607

(Zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (630) 623-3000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$0.01 par value	MCD	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes No

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates as of June 30, 2023: 217,448,941,822.

The number of shares outstanding of the registrant's common stock as of January 31, 2024: 722,051,488.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Part III of this Form 10-K incorporates information by reference from the registrant's 2024 definitive proxy statement, which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023.

McDONALD'S CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ORGANIZATION OF THIS ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K

The order and presentation of content in this Annual Report on Form 10-K ("Form 10-K") differs from the traditional U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Form 10-K format. McDonald's Corporation believes the format used in this Form 10-K improves readability and better presents how it organizes and manages its business. See "Form 10-K Cross-Reference Index" for a cross-reference index to the traditional SEC Form 10-K format.

	Page
Forward-Looking Statements	3
About McDonald's	3
Business Summary	3
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	8
Management's View of the Business	8
2023 Financial Performance	8
Strategic Direction	9
Outlook	11
Consolidated Operating Results	12
Cash Flows	20
Financial Position and Capital Resources	23
Other Matters	25
Other Key Information	26
Stock Performance Graph	26
Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	27
Risk Factors	28
Legal Proceedings	35
Properties	35
Information About our Executive Officers	36
Availability of Company Information	37
Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	37
Controls and Procedures	65
Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	65
Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	66
Form 10-K Cross-Reference Index	68
Signatures	69

All trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners and are used with permission.



FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

The information in this Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements about future events and circumstances and their effects upon revenues, expenses and business opportunities. Generally speaking, any statement in this Form 10-K not based upon historical fact is a forward-looking statement. Forward-looking statements can also be identified by the use of forward-looking or conditional words, such as "could," "should," "can," "continue," "aim," "estimate," "forecast," "intend," "look," "may," "will," "expect," "believe," "anticipate," "plan," "remain," "confident," "commit," "potential" and "trajectory" or similar expressions. In particular, statements regarding the Company's plans, strategies, prospects and expectations regarding its business and industry, as well as environmental, social and governance ("ESG") and similar commitments, are forward-looking statements. They reflect expectations, are not guarantees of performance and speak only as of the dates the statements are made. These forward-looking statements involve a number of risks and uncertainties. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include those reflected in the Risk Factors section on page [28](#) of this Form 10-K and elsewhere in the Company's filings with the SEC. Except as required by law, the Company does not undertake to update such forward-looking statements. You should not rely unduly on forward-looking statements.

ABOUT McDONALD'S

McDonald's Corporation, the registrant, together with its subsidiaries, is referred to herein as the "Company." The Company, its franchisees and suppliers are referred to herein as the "System."

BUSINESS SUMMARY

GENERAL

For the year ended December 31, 2023, there were no material changes to the Company's corporate structure or in its method of conducting business. Refer to the Segment and Geographic Information section on page [49](#) of this Form 10-K for additional information.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS

The Company franchises and operates McDonald's restaurants, which serve a locally relevant menu of quality food and beverages in communities across more than 100 countries. Of the 41,822 McDonald's restaurants at year-end 2023, approximately 95% were franchised.

The Company's reporting segments are aligned with its strategic priorities and reflect how management reviews and evaluates operating performance. Significant reportable segments include the United States ("U.S.") and International Operated Markets. In addition, there is the International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate segment, which includes the results of over 75 countries, as well as Corporate activities.

McDonald's franchised restaurants are owned and operated under one of the following structures - conventional franchise, developmental license or affiliate. The optimal ownership structure for an individual restaurant, trading area or market (country) is based on a variety of factors, including the availability of individuals with entrepreneurial experience and financial resources, as well as the local legal and regulatory environment in critical areas such as property ownership and franchising. The business relationship between the Company and its independent franchisees is supported by adhering to standards and policies, including McDonald's Global Brand Standards, and is of fundamental importance to overall performance and to protecting the McDonald's brand.

The Company is primarily a franchisor and believes franchising is paramount to delivering great-tasting food, locally relevant customer experiences and driving profitability. Franchising enables an individual to be their own employer and maintain control over all employment related matters, marketing and pricing decisions, while also benefiting from the strength of McDonald's global brand, operating system and financial resources.

Directly operating McDonald's restaurants contributes significantly to the Company's ability to act as a credible franchisor. One of the strengths of the franchising model is that the expertise from operating Company-owned restaurants allows McDonald's to improve the operations and success of all restaurants while innovations from franchisees can be tested and, when viable, efficiently implemented across relevant restaurants. Having Company-owned and operated restaurants provides Company personnel with a venue for restaurant operations training experience. In addition, in our Company-owned and operated restaurants, and in collaboration with franchisees, the

Company is able to further develop and refine operating standards, marketing concepts and product and pricing strategies that will ultimately benefit McDonald's restaurants.

The Company's revenues consist of sales by Company-operated restaurants and fees from franchised restaurants operated by conventional franchisees, developmental licensees and affiliates. Fees vary by type of site, amount of Company investment, if any, and local business conditions. These fees, along with occupancy and operating rights, are stipulated in franchise/license agreements that generally have 20-year terms. The Company's Other revenues are comprised of fees paid by franchisees to recover a portion of costs incurred by the Company for various technology platforms, revenues from brand licensing arrangements to market and sell consumer packaged goods using the McDonald's brand and, for periods prior to its sale on April 1, 2022, third-party revenues for the Company's Dynamic Yield business.

Conventional Franchise

Under a conventional franchise arrangement, the Company generally owns or secures a long-term lease on the land and building for the restaurant location and the franchisee pays for equipment, signs, seating and décor. The Company believes that ownership of real estate, combined with the co-investment by franchisees, enables it to achieve restaurant performance levels that are among the highest in the industry.

Franchisees are responsible for reinvesting capital in their businesses over time. In addition, to accelerate implementation of certain initiatives, the Company may co-invest with franchisees to fund improvements to their restaurants or operating systems. These investments,

developed in collaboration with franchisees, are designed to cater to consumer preferences, improve local business performance and increase the value of the McDonald's brand through the development of modernized, more attractive and higher revenue generating restaurants.

The Company requires franchisees to meet rigorous standards and generally does not work with passive investors. The business relationship with franchisees is designed to facilitate consistency and high quality at all McDonald's restaurants. Conventional franchisees contribute to the Company's revenue, primarily through the payment of rent and royalties based upon a percent of sales, with specified minimum rent payments, along with initial fees paid upon the opening of a new restaurant or grant of a new franchise. The Company's heavily franchised business model is designed to generate stable and predictable revenue, which is largely a function of franchisee sales, and resulting cash flow streams.

Developmental License or Affiliate

Under a developmental license or affiliate arrangement, licensees are responsible for operating and managing their businesses, providing capital (including the real estate interest) and developing and opening new restaurants. The Company generally does not invest any capital under a developmental license or affiliate arrangement, and it receives a royalty based on a percent of sales, and generally receives initial fees upon the opening of a new restaurant or grant of a new license.

While developmental license and affiliate arrangements are largely the same, affiliate arrangements are used in a limited number of foreign markets (primarily China and Japan) within the International Developmental Licensed Markets segment as well as a limited number of individual restaurants within the International Operated Markets segment, where the Company also has an equity investment and records its share of net results in equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates.

PURPOSE, MISSION AND VALUES

Through its size and scale, McDonald's embraces and prioritizes its role and commitment to the communities in which it operates through its *purpose* to feed and foster communities, and its *mission* to make delicious feel-good moments easy for everyone. The Company is guided by five *core values* that define who it is and how it runs the business across the three-legged stool of McDonald's franchisees, suppliers, and employees:

1. *Serve* – We put our customers and people first;
2. *Inclusion* – We open our doors to everyone;
3. *Integrity* – We do the right thing;
4. *Community* – We are good neighbors; and
5. *Family* – We get better together.

The Company believes that its people, all around the world, set it apart and bring these values to life daily.

HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Company's people strategies aim to create an inclusive environment that represents the communities in which we operate. To do this, the Company continues to evaluate and evolve compensation and benefits programs to remain locally relevant and competitive, offers quality training and learning opportunities and upholds high standards of health and safety to create and maintain a safe and respectful workplace for its employees.

You can find more information about the Company's human capital management and related initiatives on the "Our Purpose & Impact" section of its website, which is updated annually.

Our People

Company employees, which include those in the Company's corporate and other offices as well as in Company-owned and operated restaurants, totaled over 150,000 worldwide as of year-end 2023, of which approximately 70% were based outside of the U.S. In addition to Company employees, the over two million individuals who work in McDonald's franchised restaurants around the world are critical to the Company's success, enabling it to drive long-term value creation and further its purpose and mission. People are at the cornerstone of the Company's business and an essential part of the System.

Our Commitment to Inclusion

At McDonald's, inclusion is one of our five Core Values, and we strive to integrate our values into our business operations to deliver an inclusive experience for our stakeholders—including employees, franchisees, suppliers, customers and the communities we serve.

Under the leadership of its Board of Directors, the Company adheres to a global diversity, equity, and inclusion ("DEI") strategy which is critical to its success. The DEI strategy is designed to drive efforts across the System to better represent the diverse communities in which McDonald's operates, to accelerate cultures of inclusion and belonging, upholding human rights and cultivating a respectful workplace that is ethical, truthful and dependable, and to further dismantle barriers to economic opportunity. Additionally, it includes:

- ongoing efforts at all levels of the Company to help improve the representation of women globally and underrepresented groups in the U.S.;
- a commitment to equal pay among Company employees with comparable job responsibilities, experience, performance, and contributions, as well as fair treatment in access, opportunity and advancement for all;
- the Company's Mutual Commitment to Diversity, Equity and Inclusion ("MCDEI"), a pledge that invites the Company's U.S.-based suppliers to commit to efforts toward DEI progress within their own organizations, draws on McDonald's size and scale, and highlights its opportunity to accelerate meaningful change for employees, franchisees, suppliers, customers, and communities;
- a recruitment initiative designed to increase the number of franchisees from all backgrounds, including underrepresented groups in the Company's U.S. and International Operated Markets segments, by reducing upfront equity requirements for eligible franchisee candidates and providing ongoing learning and development; and

- best practice sharing with franchisees and suppliers to support them in furthering inclusion within their own organizations.

To reinforce the importance of the Company's values, the Company's annual incentive plan includes financial performance metrics, as well as strategic measures that hold executives accountable for efforts towards the Company's DEI ambitions.

Please see the Company's Global Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Report on the Company's website, which reflects data on employee, Board and franchisee representation, as well as diverse-owned supplier spend and equal pay.

Respectful Workplace Environment

Fostering safe, inclusive and respectful workplaces, wherever McDonald's does business, has been integral to the Company for its more than 65-year history. The Company understands the importance of providing a positive experience and making everyone feel valued, both in its offices and in McDonald's restaurants. The Company's commitment to human rights is set forth in its Human Rights Policy and is furthered by its Standards of Business Conduct, which apply to Company employees, and its Supplier Code of Conduct, which sets forth human rights requirements for the Company's global suppliers. Company employees are trained on and are required to annually certify their understanding of, and commitment to upholding, the Standards of Business Conduct.

McDonald's focus on fostering safe, inclusive, and respectful workplaces starts at the beginning of each restaurant crew member's recruitment journey. In 2022, the Company published its Responsible and Ethical Recruitment Principles outlining its commitment to working toward five global standards that apply to migrant labor recruiting practices across the Company, franchisees, and International Developmental licensees. Additionally, in 2023, the Company became a member of the Leadership Group for Responsible Recruitment, which is a collaborative effort to drive positive change in how the Company recruits migrant workers, and joined the Human Rights Coalition of Consumer Goods Forum, which is a coalition of the largest consumer goods brands working to end forced labor.

Further, the Company's Global Brand Standards (which apply to all McDonald's restaurants, whether Company-owned or franchised) prioritize action in four areas: harassment, discrimination, and retaliation prevention; workplace violence prevention; restaurant employee feedback; and health and safety.

As part of its commitment to a respectful workplace environment, the Company recognizes how important it is to provide channels for its employees to report human rights and similar concerns that may violate Company policies and standards. Employees can do so in many ways, including through an anonymous global reporting channel, the Business Integrity Line, which is staffed by a live operator from an independent company and is available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. This is complemented by additional reporting channels in many markets. The Company expects its employees, franchisees, and suppliers to uphold human rights and cultivate respectful workplaces, which builds trust, protects the integrity of the McDonald's brand and fuels Systemwide success.

Compensation, Benefits, and Talent Development

The compensation and benefits provided to U.S. and internationally-based Company employees, including both corporate staff and Company-owned restaurant employees, is established based upon competitive considerations in the relevant labor market. The amount and type of compensation varies by an employee's level and location, and typically includes some combination of the following (in addition to base pay): cash bonuses, stock-based awards, retirement savings programs, and health and welfare benefits. Company employees may also receive paid time off, family care resources, tuition assistance and flexible work schedules.

In 2021, the Company publicly communicated its ongoing commitment to equal pay, which is supported by an annual pay gap analysis that aims to ensure equitable pay practices are consistently implemented and executed across the Company.

Results of the 2023 pay gap analysis demonstrated continuous annual progress by showing that women globally in Company owned and operated markets were paid 99.96 cents on the dollar in base pay on average of what men were paid for similar work. Further, there was no base pay gap disfavoring underrepresented groups in the U.S. These results indicate the Company substantially attained equal pay, and in 2024, intends to close the small gaps identified in line with our commitment to close pay gaps identified in annual equal pay analyses.

The Company continuously emphasizes the importance of pay that is competitive, non-discriminatory, performance-based, transparent, and compliant with legal and regulatory standards.

Additionally, the Company has a long-standing commitment to providing training, education benefits and career path opportunities, that empower its people. Learning and development is a competitive advantage to McDonald's and a true differentiator to its employee value proposition. McDonald's Hamburger University has multiple campuses around the world, as well as online and on-demand resources, that provide training for Company employees, as well as franchisees and their eligible employees. The Company is committed to providing

opportunities for people to enhance their skills and fulfill their potential through talent development programs, apprenticeship opportunities, and language and technical skill training and support for continuing education, as it believes this helps to facilitate talent attraction, career development, and retention.

Communities

McDonald's embraces its role and commitment to the communities it serves. Through its Youth Opportunity program, the Company aims to reduce barriers to employment for two million youth by 2025 through supporting pre-employment job readiness training, employment opportunities and workplace development programs.

The Company is also proud to support the network of over 260 local chapters of Ronald McDonald House Charities ("RMHC") spanning over 60 countries and regions that creates, finds and supports programs that directly improve the health and well-being of children and their families. The Company continues to deliver against its five-year, \$100 million commitment to RMHC, which it announced in 2020.

In addition, the Company maintains a Global Food Disposition Policy to help support its suppliers and distributors around the world in disposing of food in alignment with McDonald's food waste hierarchy, enabling food donations wherever possible. The Policy, which aims to avoid food waste and loss while also allowing the System to meet the needs of local communities, is a critical part of the Company's sustainability work and its purpose to feed and foster communities.

The Company continues to bring its community impact strategy to life and enhance its support efforts because its business thrives when its communities thrive. McDonald's creates opportunities that encourage Company employees, franchisees and their employees, suppliers, and customers to get involved in philanthropic and volunteering opportunities.

ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

The Company prioritizes action and progress across a range of environmental matters, and endeavors to improve its long-term sustainability and resiliency, which benefit the System and the communities McDonald's serves. The Company monitors environmental regulations and stakeholder expectations to be well positioned to respond in a timely and appropriate manner, as it cannot predict the precise nature of how these matters will continue to evolve. Although any impact would likely vary by geographic region and/or market, the adoption of new environmental laws or regulations may increase costs and/or operational complexity for the Company.

To guide its management of environmental matters and to strengthen its resiliency, the Company has developed goals and commitments that are informed by relevant frameworks, including the Taskforce on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD). These include initiatives to reduce Systemwide greenhouse gas emissions, support deforestation free sourcing throughout the Company's global supply chain, efficiently manage natural resources and support biodiversity, responsibly source ingredients and packaging, and increase the availability of recycling in restaurants to reduce waste. These are areas of increasing importance to the Company and its stakeholders and where the Company believes it can have an impact and help to drive industry-wide change. In recent years, the Company has made significant progress on many of its global goals and commitments. You can find more information about these initiatives, as well as other environmental sustainability matters, in our 2022-2023 Purpose & Impact Report and on the "Our Purpose & Impact" section of the Company's website, which is updated periodically as progress and performance updates become available. Information can also be found in the Company's annual Climate Change, Forests and Water reports submitted to CDP, an organization that helps companies manage their environmental impacts.

The Company monitors and manages the evolving environmental landscape to further understand potential risks and opportunities for the business in collaboration with expert partners. The Company believes taking action on environmental matters will drive long-term business value by ensuring that it is managing operational costs in its energy supply, improving the security of its raw material supply, stewarding the environment in its surrounding communities and reducing its exposure to increasing environmental risks, regulation and costs.

SUPPLY CHAIN, FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY

The Company and its franchisees purchase food, packaging, equipment, and other goods from numerous independent suppliers. The Company has established and enforces high food safety and quality standards and maintains quality center teams around the world designed to promote consistency of these quality standards and menu compliance. The quality management systems and processes involve ongoing product reviews, supplier visits and third-party verifications. A Food Safety Advisory Council, comprised of the Company's internal food safety experts as well as suppliers and outside academics, supports the Company's food safety risk management work and provides strategic global leadership for all aspects of food safety and quality. The Company also has ongoing programs to elevate food safety culture throughout the business by educating employees about food safety practices, including proper storage, handling and preparation of food for customers, and conducting trainings for its suppliers and restaurant operators to share best practices on food safety and quality.

The Company collaborates with suppliers to encourage innovation and drive continuous improvement across its global supply chain. The Company also works closely with suppliers and other third-party experts to drive sustainable sourcing initiatives, including the environmental matters discussed above and improving the health and welfare of the animals within its supply chain. Led by its Global Chief Supply Chain Officer, the Company has developed and implemented a comprehensive strategy that its global supply chain organization leverages to identify, assess, and manage risk in its supply chain.

To reinforce the importance of its values, the Company maintains a Supplier Code of Conduct that applies to all of its suppliers. The Company expects all of its suppliers to meet the rigorous standards set forth in the Code, which cover areas including human rights, workplace environment, business integrity and environmental management. In addition, the Company has a comprehensive Supplier Workplace Accountability (SWA) program to help suppliers understand its expectations, verify compliance and work toward continuous improvement.

PRODUCTS

McDonald's restaurants offer a substantially uniform menu, although there are geographic variations to suit local consumer preferences and tastes.

McDonald's menu features hamburgers and cheeseburgers, the Big Mac, the Quarter Pounder with Cheese, the Filet-O-Fish, and several chicken sandwiches like the McChicken, McCrispy and McSpicy, as well as Chicken McNuggets, World Famous Fries, shakes, McFlurry frozen desserts, sundaes, soft serve cones, cookies, pies, soft drinks, coffee, McCafé beverages and other beverages.

McDonald's restaurants in the U.S. and many international markets offer a full or limited breakfast menu. Breakfast offerings may include breakfast sandwiches, such as the Egg McMuffin, Sausage McMuffin with Egg and McGriddles, biscuit and bagel sandwiches, oatmeal, hash browns, breakfast burritos and hotcakes.

In addition to these menu items, restaurants sell a variety of other products during limited-time promotions.

Taste, quality, choice, value and nutrition are important to customers, and the Company is continuously evolving its menu to meet its customers' needs, including testing new products on an ongoing basis.

MARKETING

McDonald's global brand is well known. Marketing, promotional and public relations activities are designed with customers in mind and are focused on promoting the McDonald's brand and differentiating the Company from its competitors. Marketing and promotional efforts focus on value, quality, food taste, menu choice, nutrition, convenience, cultural relevance and the customer experience.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

The Company owns or is licensed to use valuable intellectual property, including trademarks, service marks, patents, copyrights, trade secrets and other proprietary information. The Company considers the "McDonald's" trademark and the Golden Arches Logo to be of material importance to its business. Depending on the jurisdiction, trademarks and service marks generally are valid as long as they are used and/or registered. The Company's patents, copyrights and licenses are of varying durations.

COMPETITION

McDonald's restaurants compete with international, national, regional and local retailers of traditional, fast casual and other food service competitors. The Company measures its competitive position within the informal eating out ("IEO") segment, which is inclusive of the Company's primary competition of quick-service restaurants, but also includes 100% home delivery/takeaway providers, street stalls or kiosks, cafés, specialist coffee shops, self-service cafeterias and juice/smoothie bars. The Company competes among quick-service restaurants primarily on the basis of price, convenience, service, experience, menu variety and product quality.

GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

The Company has global operations and is therefore subject to the laws of the United States and many foreign jurisdictions in which it operates and the rules and regulations of various governing bodies, which may differ among jurisdictions. As discussed under "Legal Proceedings – Government Regulations" on page 35 of this Form 10-K, governments have adopted laws and regulations involving various aspects of the restaurant business, including, but not limited to, advertising, franchising, health, safety, environment, competition, zoning, employment and taxation.

While costs associated with legal and regulatory compliance have increased along with the number and scope of laws and regulations affecting our business, these costs are not expected to have a material effect on the Company's capital expenditures, earnings or competitive position.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

MANAGEMENT'S VIEW OF THE BUSINESS

In analyzing business trends, management reviews results on a constant currency basis and considers a variety of performance and financial measures, some of which are considered to be non-GAAP, including comparable sales and guest count growth, Systemwide sales growth, after-tax return on invested capital from continuing operations, free cash flow and free cash flow conversion rate, as described below. Management believes these measures are important in understanding the financial performance of the Company.

- Constant currency results exclude the effects of foreign currency translation and are calculated by translating current year results at prior year average exchange rates. Management reviews and analyzes business results excluding the effect of foreign currency translation, impairment and other charges and gains, as well as material regulatory and other income tax impacts, and bases incentive compensation plans on these results because the Company believes this better represents underlying business trends.
- Comparable sales and comparable guest counts are compared to the same period in the prior year and represent sales and transactions, respectively, at all restaurants, whether operated by the Company or by franchisees, in operation at least thirteen months including those temporarily closed. Some of the reasons restaurants may be temporarily closed include reimaging or remodeling, rebuilding, road construction, natural disasters, pandemics and acts of war, terrorism or other hostilities. Restaurants in Russia were treated as permanently closed as of April 1, 2022 and therefore excluded from the calculation of comparable sales and comparable guest counts beginning in the second quarter of 2022. Comparable sales exclude the impact of currency translation and the sales of any market considered hyperinflationary (generally identified as those markets whose cumulative inflation rate over a three-year period exceeds 100%), which management believes more accurately reflects the underlying business trends. Beginning in the first quarter of 2023, McDonald's excluded results from Argentina and Lebanon in the calculation of comparable sales due to hyperinflation (Venezuela continues to be excluded). Comparable sales are driven by changes in guest counts and average check, the latter of which is affected by changes in pricing and product mix.
- Systemwide sales include sales at all restaurants, whether operated by the Company or by franchisees. Systemwide sales to loyalty members is comprised of all sales to customers who self-identify as a loyalty member when transacting with both Company-operated and franchised restaurants. Systemwide sales to loyalty members are measured across approximately 50 markets with loyalty programs globally. Full year Systemwide sales to loyalty members represents an annual aggregation of quarterly sales to loyalty members active in the last 90 days. While franchised sales are not recorded as revenues by the Company, management believes the information is important in understanding the Company's financial performance because these sales are the basis on which the Company calculates and records franchised revenues and are indicative of the financial health of the franchisee base. The Company's revenues consist of sales by Company-operated restaurants and fees from franchised restaurants operated by conventional franchisees, developmental licensees and affiliates. Changes in Systemwide sales are primarily driven by comparable sales and net restaurant unit expansion.
- The Company's after-tax return on invested capital ("ROIC") from continuing operations is a metric that management believes measures capital-allocation effectiveness over time. Other companies may calculate ROIC differently, limiting the usefulness of the measure for comparisons with other companies. Refer to the reconciliation in Exhibit 99.1 to this Form 10-K for further information on the Company's calculation of ROIC.
- Free cash flow, defined as cash provided by operations less capital expenditures, and free cash flow conversion rate, defined as free cash flow divided by net income, are measures reviewed by management in order to evaluate the Company's ability to convert net profits into cash resources, after reinvesting in the core business, that can be used to pursue opportunities to enhance shareholder value. Refer to the reconciliations in Exhibit 99.1 to this Form 10-K for further information on the Company's calculations of free cash flow and free cash flow conversion rate.

2023 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

In 2023, global comparable sales increased 9.0%, primarily due to strong sales performance across all segments from continued execution of the *Accelerating the Arches* strategy.

- Comparable sales in the U.S. increased 8.7%, benefiting primarily from strong average check growth driven by strategic menu price increases, successful menu and marketing promotions and continued digital and delivery growth.
- Comparable sales in the International Operated segment increased 9.2%, reflecting positive comparable sales across the segment, primarily driven by the U.K., Germany and Canada.
- Comparable sales in the International Developmental Licensed segment increased 9.4%, reflecting strong comparable sales across all geographic regions.

Earnings and cash flow growth rates presented below were impacted in 2023 by charges related to the company's *Accelerating the Arches* growth strategy, including restructuring costs associated with *Accelerating the Organization*, and charges related to the write-off of impaired

software no longer in use. Additionally, 2022 results were impacted by charges from the sale of the Company's business in Russia, the settlement of a tax audit in France and a gain on the sale of the Company's Dynamic Yield business.

Current year and prior year charges and gains are detailed along with reconciliations to the non-GAAP measures in the Net Income and Diluted Earnings Per Share section on page 13 and Operating Income section on page 18 in this Form 10-K.

In addition to the comparable sales results above, the Company had the following financial results in 2023:

- Consolidated revenues increased 10% (10% in constant currencies) to \$25.5 billion.
- Systemwide sales increased 10% (10% in constant currencies) to \$129.5 billion.
- Consolidated operating income increased 24% (24% in constant currencies) to \$11.6 billion.
- Operating margin, defined as operating income as a percent of total revenues, increased from 40% in 2022 to 46% in 2023.
- Diluted earnings per share of \$11.56 increased 39% (38% in constant currencies).
- Cash provided by operations was \$9.6 billion, a 30% increase from the prior year.
- Capital expenditures of \$2.4 billion were allocated approximately 50% to each of reinvestment in existing restaurants and new restaurant openings.
- Free cash flow was \$7.3 billion, a 32% increase from the prior year.
- Across the System, over 2,000 new restaurants (including those in our developmental licensee and affiliated markets) were opened.
- The Company increased its quarterly cash dividend per share by 10% to \$1.67 for the fourth quarter, equivalent to an annual dividend of \$6.68 per share. The Company returned a total of \$7.6 billion to shareholders through dividends and share repurchases in 2023.

STRATEGIC DIRECTION

The Company's *Accelerating the Arches* growth strategy (the "Strategy") encompasses all aspects of McDonald's business as the leading global omni-channel restaurant brand. The Strategy reflects our purpose, values and growth pillars that build on the Company's competitive advantages. The Company's guiding purpose, mission and values are discussed in a dedicated section on page 4 of this Form 10-K.

GROWTH PILLARS

The following growth pillars, M-C-D, build on historic strengths and articulate areas of further opportunity. Under the Strategy, the Company will:

- **Maximize our Marketing** by investing in new, culturally relevant approaches, grounded in fan truths, to effectively communicate the story of our brand, food and purpose. The Company continues to build relevance with customers through emotional connections and world class creative, which are central to the brand's "Feel-Good Marketing" approach. This is exemplified by campaigns that elevate the entire brand and have been scaled around the globe to connect with customers in authentic and relatable ways. Another way McDonald's connects with its customers is through personalized value and digital offers available on the McDonald's mobile app. The Company is committed to a marketing strategy that highlights value at every tier of the menu, as affordability remains a cornerstone of the McDonald's brand.
- **Commit to the Core** menu by tapping into customer demand for the familiar and focusing on serving our iconic products that are beloved by customers around the world such as our World Famous Fries, Big Mac, Quarter Pounder and Chicken McNuggets, which are a few of our seventeen unique billion-dollar brands. Building on its foundational strength with burgers, the Company will continue to evolve and innovate its longest-standing menu item with plans to implement "Best Burger"; a series of operational and formulation changes designed to deliver hotter, juicier, tastier burgers to nearly all markets by 2026. Further, the Company is focused on continuing to gain share in the rapidly growing chicken category, as the Company continues to aggressively expand its chicken brands. This includes plans to offer McCrispy in nearly all markets by the end of 2025 and to expand McCrispy into wraps and tenders in several markets. These planned innovations and new menu offerings reflect the Company's ability to test and scale quickly to meet evolving

customer preferences. The Company also continues to see a significant opportunity with coffee, demonstrated by markets leveraging the McCafé brand, customer experience, value and quality.

- **Double Down on the 4D's: Digital, Delivery, Drive Thru and Restaurant Development** by leveraging competitive strengths and building a powerful digital experience growth engine to deliver a personalized and convenient customer experience. To unlock further growth, the Company plans to continue to accelerate the pace of restaurant openings and technology innovation so that whenever and however customers choose to interact with McDonald's, they can enjoy a fast, easy experience that meets their needs.
 - **Digital:** The Company's digital experience is transforming how customers order, pay and receive their food. Through digital tools, customers can access personalized offers, participate in a loyalty program, order through the mobile app and receive McDonald's food through the channel of their choice. In the U.S., we are piloting "Ready on Arrival"; a digital enhancement that enables crew to begin assembling a customer's mobile order prior to their arrival at the restaurant to expedite service and elevate customer satisfaction. The Company plans to deploy this initiative across its top six markets by the end of 2025. The Company has successful loyalty programs in approximately 50 markets around the world, including its top six markets. McDonald's loyalty customers have proven to be highly engaged, and the Company plans to increase its 90-day active users from over 150 million today to 250 million by 2027. Further, the Company plans to grow its annual Systemwide sales to loyalty members from over \$20 billion today to \$45 billion by 2027.
 - **Delivery:** The Company offers delivery in over 35,000 restaurants across about 100 markets, representing over 85% of McDonald's restaurants. The Company is continuing to build on and enhance the delivery experience for customers, including adding the ability to place a delivery order on the McDonald's mobile app (a feature that is available in five of the Company's

top markets). The Company is scaling this capability, expecting to increase the percentage of delivery business originating from its mobile app to 30% by 2027. The Company also has long-term strategic partnerships with delivery providers that continue to benefit the Company, customers and franchisees by optimizing operational efficiencies and creating a seamless customer experience.

- **Drive Thru:** The Company is the largest drive thru player worldwide, with more than 27,000 drive thru locations globally, including nearly 95% of the approximately 13,500 locations in the U.S. This channel remains a competitive advantage in meeting customers' demand for flexibility and choice. McDonald's network provides unmatched scale and convenience for customers. This competitive advantage in drive thru also presents significant opportunities for growth, such as improving the physical layout of the drive thru with additional lanes, creating additional capacity, which improves speed and efficiency and ultimately leads to sales growth and strong returns. The Company continues to build on its drive thru advantage, as the vast majority of new restaurant openings in the U.S. and International Operated Market segments will include a drive thru.
- **Restaurant Development:** The Company will continue to accelerate the pace of restaurant openings to attempt to fully capture the increased demand being driven through the MCD growth pillars in many of its largest markets. In 2024, the Company plans to open more than 2,100 new restaurants across the globe, which will contribute to nearly 4% new unit growth. Accordingly, the Company will continue to build on its industry-leading development progress by targeting expansion to 50,000 restaurants by the end of 2027, which would make it the fastest period of growth in Company history.

FOUNDATION

Foundational to the Strategy is keeping the customer and restaurant crew at the center of everything the Company does, along with a relentless focus on running great restaurants, empowering its people and continuing to modernize our ways of working through *Accelerating the Organization*. Further, as the Company plans for long term growth and solidifying McDonald's leadership position, the Company will develop three platforms to build our competitive advantages, cement our place in culture and stay one step ahead of the next generation of digital customers. Together, our foundation and platforms will extend the Company's leadership position and unlock new growth opportunities and efficiencies for our business over the long-term.

Our platforms are:

- **Consumer:** The Company is creating **one of the world's largest consumer platforms**, which will bring together the best of our brand and utilize our physical and digital competitive advantages. The consumer platform will enable the Company to accelerate growth in our loyalty program and drive valuable loyalty customers to visit more frequently.
- **Restaurant:** The Company is also **building the easiest and most efficient restaurant operating platform** that will enable franchisees to run restaurants more efficiently and utilize the latest technology to make the crew's jobs to deliver exceptional customer service easier. The Company will deploy new, universal software that all McDonald's restaurants will run on, enabling restaurants to roll out innovation even faster, with less complexity and more stability; and customers will enjoy a more familiar, consistent experience.
- **Company:** The Company is **building a modern operating platform that will unlock speed and innovation** throughout the organization, to enable further growth as it modernizes the way it works by focusing on becoming faster, more innovative and more efficient at solving problems for its customers and people.

Developing these platforms includes continued investments in digital, innovation and the Global Business Services organization.

The Strategy is aligned with the Company's capital allocation philosophy of investing in opportunities to grow the business and drive strong returns, for example through new restaurants and reinvesting in existing restaurants, and returning free cash flow to shareholders over time through dividends and share repurchases.

The Company believes the Strategy builds on its inherent strengths by harnessing its competitive advantages while leveraging its size, scale, agility and the power of the McDonald's brand to adapt and adjust to an uncertain macro environment to meet customer demands. The Strategy is supported by a strong global senior leadership team aimed at executing against the MCD growth pillars and accelerating the Company's broad-based business momentum.

OUTLOOK

2024 Outlook

Based on current conditions, the following is provided to assist in forecasting the Company's future results for 2024.

- The Company expects net restaurant unit expansion will contribute nearly 2% to 2024 Systemwide sales growth, in constant currencies.
- The Company expects full year 2024 selling, general and administrative expenses of about 2.2% of Systemwide sales.
- The Company expects 2024 operating margin percent to be in the mid-to-high 40% range.
- Based on current interest and foreign currency exchange rates, the Company expects interest expense for the full year 2024 to increase between 9% and 11% driven primarily by higher average interest rates and a higher average debt balance.
- The Company expects the effective income tax rate for the full year 2024 to be in the 20% to 22% range. Some volatility may result in a quarterly tax rate outside of the annual range.
- The Company expects 2024 capital expenditures to be between \$2.5 and \$2.7 billion, more than half of which will be directed towards new restaurant unit expansion across the U.S. and International Operated Markets. Globally, the Company expects to open more than 2,100 restaurants. The Company will open about 500 restaurants in the U.S. and International Operated Markets segments, and developmental licensees and affiliates will contribute capital towards more than 1,600 restaurant openings in their respective markets. The Company expects over 1,600 net restaurant additions in 2024.
- The Company expects to achieve a free cash flow conversion rate in the 90% range.

Long-Term Outlook

Over the long-term, the Company expects to achieve the following average annual financial targets:

- Net restaurant unit expansion of about 2.5% of Systemwide sales growth, in constant currencies;
- Continued operating margin expansion;
- From the 2024 Outlook capital expenditures between \$2.5 and \$2.7 billion, with sequential increases of about \$300 million to \$500 million each year through 2027;
- Between 4% and 5% net new restaurant unit growth, targeting 50,000 global units by 2027 with a run rate of about 1,000 gross restaurant openings across the U.S. and International Operated Markets segments in 2027; and
- Free cash flow conversion rate in the 90% range.

CONSOLIDATED OPERATING RESULTS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes beginning on page [37](#) of this Form 10-K. This section generally discusses 2023 and 2022 items and the year-to-year comparisons between the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. Discussions of 2021 items and the year-to-year comparisons between the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 are not included in their entirety in this Form 10-K and can be found in the “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” section of the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, filed with the SEC on February 24, 2023.

Impact of the War in the Middle East

Beginning in the fourth quarter 2023, the Company’s Systemwide sales and revenue has been negatively impacted by the war in the Middle East, primarily in the International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate segment, where the majority of restaurants are under a developmental license or affiliate arrangement. The Company is monitoring the evolving situation, which it expects to continue to have a negative impact on Systemwide sales and revenue as long as the war continues. The Company generally does not invest any capital under a developmental license or affiliate arrangement, and it receives a royalty based on a percent of sales, and generally receives initial fees upon the opening of a new restaurant or grant of a new license.

Operating results

	2023		2022		2021
<i>Dollars and shares in millions, except per share data</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Increase/ (decrease)</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Increase/ (decrease)</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Revenues					
Sales by Company-operated restaurants	\$ 9,742	11 %	\$ 8,748	(11 %)	\$ 9,787
Revenues from franchised restaurants	15,436	9	14,106	8	13,085
Other revenues	316	(4)	329	(6)	351
Total revenues	25,494	10	23,183	—	23,223
Operating costs and expenses					
Company-operated restaurant expenses	8,224	11	7,381	(8)	8,047
Franchised restaurants-occupancy expenses	2,475	5	2,350	1	2,335
Other restaurant expenses	232	(5)	245	(6)	260
Selling, general & administrative expenses					
Depreciation and amortization	382	3	370	12	330
Other	2,435	(2)	2,492	5	2,378
Other operating (income) expense, net	99	(90)	974	n/m	(483)
Total operating costs and expenses	13,847	—	13,812	7	12,867
Operating income	11,647	24	9,371	(10)	10,356
Interest expense	1,361	13	1,207	2	1,186
Nonoperating (income) expense, net	(236)	n/m	339	n/m	42
Income before provision for income taxes	10,522	34	7,825	(14)	9,128
Provision for income taxes	2,053	25	1,648	4	1,583
Net income	\$ 8,469	37 %	\$ 6,177	(18 %)	\$ 7,545
Earnings per common share—diluted	\$ 11.56	39 %	\$ 8.33	(17 %)	\$ 10.04
Weighted-average common shares outstanding— diluted	732.3	(1 %)	741.3	(1) %	751.8

n/m Not meaningful

IMPACT OF FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION

The impact of foreign currency translation on consolidated operating results in 2023 primarily reflected the strengthening of the Euro and British Pound, partly offset by the weakening of most other currencies against the U.S. dollar.

While changes in foreign currency exchange rates affect reported results, McDonald's mitigates exposures, where practical, by purchasing goods and services in local currencies, financing in local currencies and hedging certain foreign-denominated cash flows. Results excluding the effect of foreign currency translation (referred to as constant currency) are calculated by translating current year results at prior year average exchange rates.

Impact of foreign currency translation on reported results

In millions, except per share data	Reported amount			Currency translation benefit/(cost)		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Revenues	\$ 25,494	\$ 23,183	\$ 23,223	\$ 22	\$ (1,419)	\$ 488
Company-operated margins	1,518	1,368	1,740	1	(99)	42
Franchised margins	12,962	11,756	10,750	23	(646)	223
Selling, general & administrative expenses	2,817	2,862	2,708	(3)	63	(28)
Operating income	11,647	9,371	10,356	19	(652)	231
Net income	8,469	6,177	7,545	30	(386)	150
Earnings per common share—diluted	11.56	8.33	10.04	0.04	(0.52)	0.20

NET INCOME AND DILUTED EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

In 2023, net income increased 37% (37% in constant currencies) to \$8.5 billion and diluted earnings per common share increased 39% (38% in constant currencies) to \$11.56. Foreign currency translation had a positive impact of \$0.04 on diluted earnings per share.

2023 results included:

- Pre-tax charges of \$290 million, or \$0.30 per share related to the Company's *Accelerating the Arches* growth strategy, including restructuring costs associated with its internal effort to modernize ways of working (*Accelerating the Organization*)
- Pre-tax charges of \$72 million, or \$0.08 per share, related to the write-off of impaired software no longer in use

2022 results included:

- Pre-tax charges of \$1,281 million, or \$1.44 per share, related to the sale of the Company's business in Russia
- Pre-tax gain of \$271 million, or \$0.40 per share, related to the Company's sale of its Dynamic Yield business
- \$537 million, or \$0.73 per share, of nonoperating expense related to the settlement of a tax audit in France

Outlined below is additional information for the full year 2023 and 2022:

Net Income Reconciliation

	Amount		Increase/ (decrease)	Increase/(decrease) excluding currency translation
	2023	2022		
GAAP net income	\$ 8,468.8	\$ 6,177.4	37 %	37 %
(Gains) charges	273.7	770.7		
Tax settlement	—	537.2		
Non-GAAP net income	\$ 8,742.5	\$ 7,485.3	17 %	16 %

Diluted Earnings Per Common Share Reconciliation

	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Increase/</i>	<i>Increase/(decrease)</i>
	<i>2023</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>(decrease)</i>	<i>excluding currency</i>
	<i>2023</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>2023</i>	<i>translation</i>
	<i>2023</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>2023</i>	<i>2023</i>
GAAP earnings per share-diluted	\$ 11.56	\$ 8.33	39 %	38 %
(Gains) charges	0.38	1.04		
Tax settlement	—	0.73		
Non-GAAP earnings per share-diluted	\$ 11.94	\$ 10.10	18 %	18 %

2023 net income and diluted earnings per common share reflected strong operating performance driven primarily by higher sales-driven Franchised margins.

The Company repurchased 11.1 million shares of its stock for \$3.1 billion in 2023 and 15.8 million shares of its stock for \$3.9 billion in 2022.

REVENUES

The Company's revenues consist of sales by Company-operated restaurants and fees from restaurants operated by franchisees, developmental licensees and affiliates. Revenues from conventional franchised restaurants include rent and royalties based on a percent of sales with minimum rent payments, and initial fees. Revenues from restaurants licensed to developmental licensees and affiliates include a royalty based on a percent of sales, and generally include initial fees. The Company's Other revenues are comprised of fees paid by franchisees to recover a portion of costs incurred by the Company for various technology platforms, revenues from brand licensing arrangements to market and sell consumer packaged goods using the McDonald's brand and, for periods prior to its sale on April 1, 2022, third-party revenues for the Company's Dynamic Yield business.

Franchised restaurants represented approximately 95% of McDonald's restaurants worldwide at December 31, 2023. The Company's heavily franchised business model is designed to generate stable and predictable revenue, which is largely a function of franchisee sales, and resulting cash flow streams. In the fourth quarter 2023, the Company provided an insignificant amount of assistance, including royalty relief and deferral of cash collection for certain franchisees impacted by the war in the Middle East in the International Developmental Licensed Markets and Corporate segment. This assistance may continue and increase as long as the war continues.

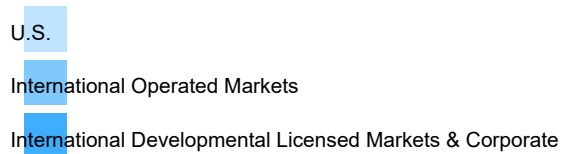
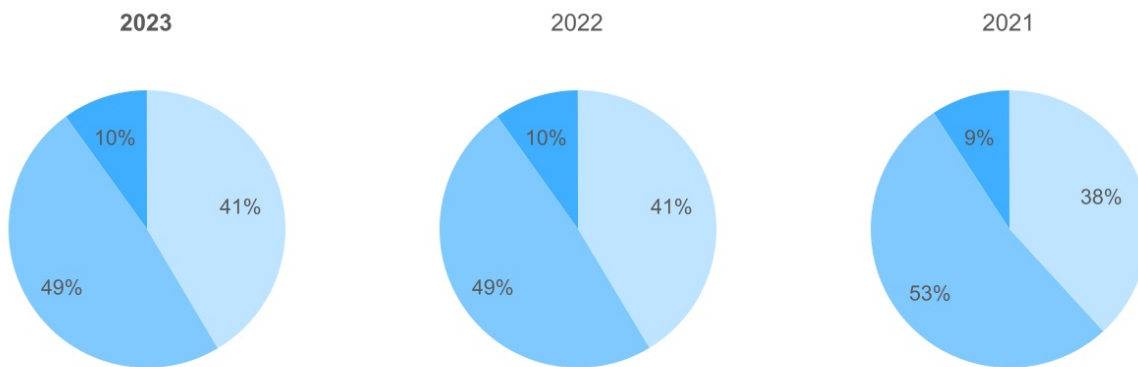
Revenues

Dollars in millions	Amount			Increase/(decrease)		Increase/(decrease) excluding currency translation	
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2023	2022
Company-operated sales:							
U.S.	\$ 3,221	\$ 2,836	\$ 2,617	14 %	8 %	14 %	8 %
International Operated Markets	5,702	5,179	6,456	10	(20)	10	(11)
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	819	733	715	12	3	13	16
Total	\$ 9,742	\$ 8,748	\$ 9,788	11 %	(11 %)	12 %	(4 %)
Franchised revenues:							
U.S.	\$ 7,163	\$ 6,585	\$ 6,094	9 %	8 %	9 %	8 %
International Operated Markets	6,549	5,985	5,638	9	6	8	18
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	1,724	1,536	1,353	12	14	15	22
Total	\$15,436	\$14,106	\$13,085	9 %	8 %	9 %	14 %
Total Company-operated sales and Franchised revenues:							
U.S.	\$10,384	\$ 9,421	\$ 8,711	10 %	8 %	10 %	8 %
International Operated Markets	12,251	11,164	12,094	10	(8)	9	2
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	2,543	2,269	2,068	12	10	14	20
Total	\$25,178	\$22,854	\$22,873	10 %	— %	10 %	6 %
Total Other revenues	\$ 316	\$ 329	\$ 350	(4 %)	(6 %)	(3 %)	(3 %)
Total Revenues	\$25,494	\$23,183	\$23,223	10 %	— %	10 %	6 %

In 2023, total Company-operated sales and franchised revenues increased 10% (10% in constant currencies) benefiting from strong sales performance in the U.S. and International Operated Markets segment. Revenue growth in the International Operated Markets

segment was partly offset by the impact of the Company's exit from Russia in the second quarter of 2022. Revenue growth in the International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate segment was impacted by the war in the Middle East, which began in October 2023.

TOTAL REVENUES BY SEGMENT



The following tables present comparable sales and Systemwide sales increases/(decreases):

Comparable sales increases/(decreases)

	2023	2022	2021
U.S.	8.7 %	5.9 %	13.8 %
International Operated Markets	9.2	13.3	21.6
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	9.4	16.0	16.6
Total	9.0 %	10.9 %	17.0 %

*Systemwide sales increases/(decreases)**

			<i>Increase/(decrease) excluding currency translation</i>	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
U.S.	9 %	6 %	9 %	6 %
International Operated Markets	11	—	10	11
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	9	10	12	21
Total	10 %	5 %	10 %	11 %

*Unlike comparable sales, the Company has not excluded sales from hyperinflationary markets from Systemwide sales as these sales are the basis on which the Company calculates and records revenues.

Franchised sales are not recorded as revenues by the Company, but are the basis on which the Company calculates and records franchised revenues and are indicative of the financial health of the franchisee base. The following table presents franchised sales and the related increases/(decreases):

Franchised sales

<i>Dollars in millions</i>	<i>Amount</i>			<i>Increase/(decrease)</i>		<i>Increase/(decrease) excluding currency translation</i>	
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2023	2022
U.S.	\$ 49,914	\$ 45,898	\$ 43,344	9 %	6 %	9 %	6 %
International Operated Markets	38,264	34,537	33,097	11	4	10	15
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	31,572	29,038	26,234	9	11	12	21
Total	\$119,750	\$109,473	\$102,675	9 %	7 %	10 %	13 %
<i>Ownership type</i>							
Conventional franchised	\$ 87,809	\$ 80,066	\$ 75,956	10 %	5 %	10 %	10 %
Developmental licensed	20,045	18,444	15,151	9	22	9	31
Foreign affiliated	11,896	10,963	11,568	9	(5)	9	6
Total	\$119,750	\$109,473	\$102,675	9 %	7 %	10 %	13 %

RESTAURANT MARGINS

Franchised restaurant margins are measured as revenues from franchised restaurants less franchised restaurant occupancy costs. Franchised revenues include rent and royalties based on a percent of sales, and initial fees. Franchised restaurant occupancy costs include lease expense and depreciation, as the Company generally owns or secures a long-term lease on the land and building for the restaurant location.

Company-operated restaurant margins are measured as sales from Company-operated restaurants less costs for food & paper, payroll & employee benefits and occupancy & other operating expenses necessary to run an individual restaurant. Company-operated margins exclude costs that are not allocated to individual restaurants, primarily payroll & employee benefit costs of non-restaurant support staff, which are included in Selling, general and administrative expenses.

Restaurant margins

Dollars in millions	Amount			Increase/(decrease)		Increase/(decrease) excluding currency translation	
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2023	2022
Franchised:							
U.S.	\$ 5,877	\$ 5,341	\$ 4,906	10 %	9 %	10 %	9 %
International Operated Markets	5,379	4,900	4,516	10	8	9	20
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	1,706	1,515	1,328	13	14	15	23
Total	\$ 12,962	\$ 11,756	\$ 10,750	10 %	9 %	10 %	15 %
Company-operated:							
U.S.	\$ 489	\$ 429	\$ 511	14 %	(16 %)	14 %	(16 %)
International Operated Markets	995	913	1,208	9	(24)	9	(17)
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	n/m	n/m	n/m	n/m	n/m	n/m	n/m
Total	\$ 1,517	\$ 1,368	\$ 1,740	11 %	(21 %)	11 %	(16 %)
Total restaurant margins:							
U.S.	\$ 6,366	\$ 5,770	\$ 5,417	10 %	7 %	10 %	7 %
International Operated Markets	6,374	5,813	5,724	10	2	9	12
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	n/m	n/m	n/m	n/m	n/m	n/m	n/m
Total	\$ 14,479	\$ 13,124	\$ 12,490	10 %	5 %	10 %	11 %

n/m Not meaningful

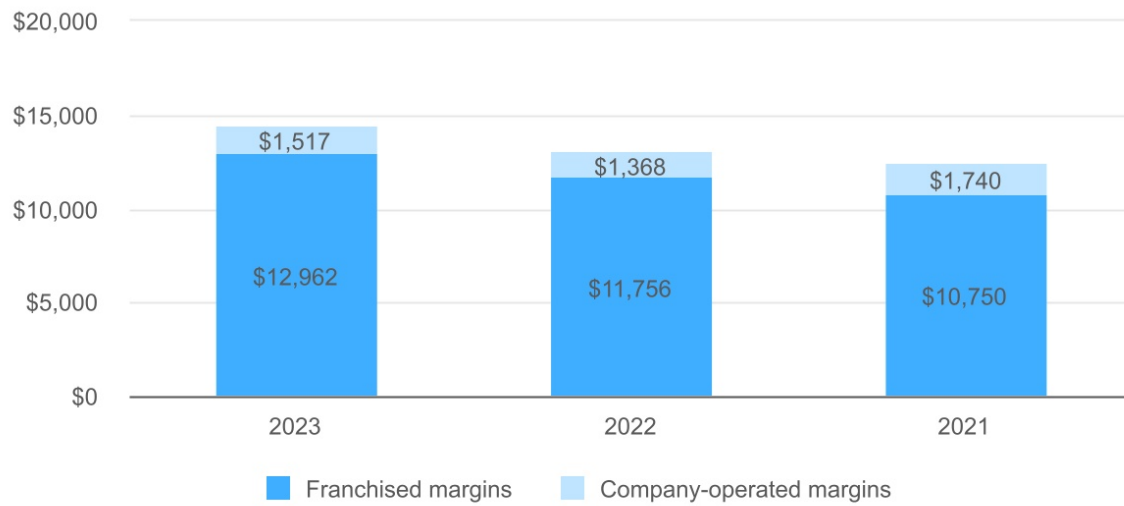
In 2023, total restaurant margins increased 10% (10% in constant currencies), which reflected strong sales performance across all segments.

Franchised margins represented approximately 90% of restaurant margin dollars.

Company-operated margins in the U.S. and International Operated Markets segment reflected strong sales performance, with results partly offset by ongoing inflationary cost pressures. Results in the International Operated Markets segment were also partly offset by the impact of the Company's exit from Russia in the second quarter of 2022.

Total restaurant margins included \$1,597 billion of depreciation and amortization expenses in 2023.

RESTAURANT MARGINS BY TYPE (In millions)



SELLING, GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Selling, general & administrative expenses

Dollars in millions	Amount			Increase/(decrease)		Increase/(decrease) excluding currency translation	
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2023	2022
U.S.	\$ 661	\$ 692	\$ 696	(5 %)	(1 %)	(5 %)	(1 %)
International Operated Markets	635	629	692	1	(9)	—	—
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate ⁽¹⁾	1,521	1,541	1,320	(1)	17	(1)	17
Total Selling, General & Administrative Expenses	\$2,817	\$2,862	\$2,708	(2 %)	6 %	(2 %)	8 %
Less: Incentive-Based Compensation ⁽²⁾	424	404	439	5	(8)	5	(6 %)
Total Excluding Incentive-Based Compensation	\$2,393	\$2,458	\$2,269	(3 %)	8 %	(3 %)	11 %

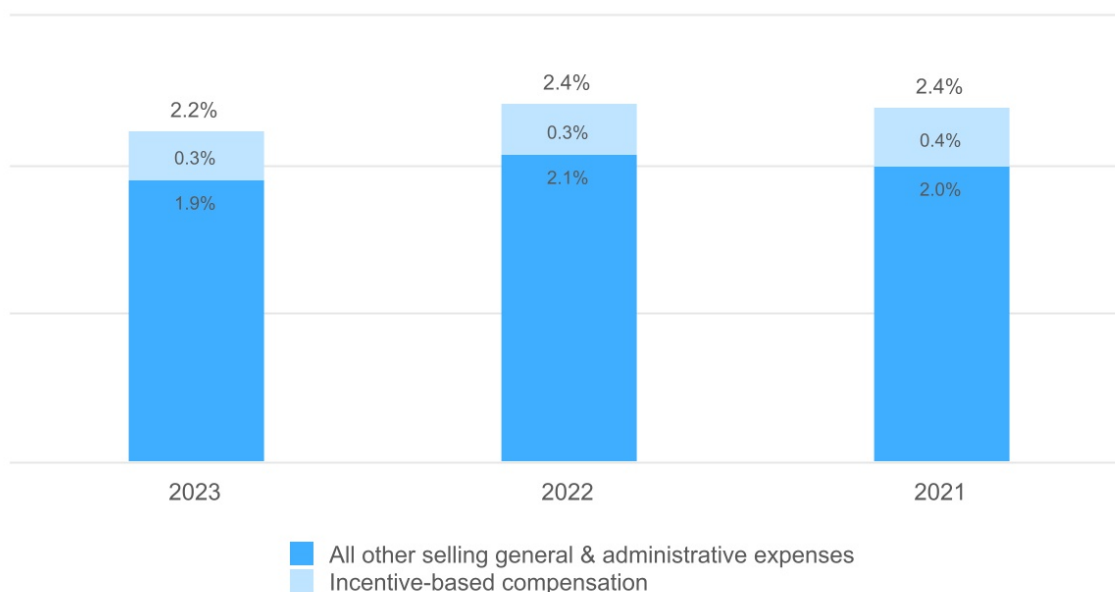
(1) Includes corporate office support costs in areas such as facilities, finance, human resources, investments in strategic technology initiatives, legal, marketing, restaurant operations, supply chain and training.

(2) Includes all cash incentives and share-based compensation expense.

In 2023, consolidated selling, general and administrative expenses decreased 2% (2% in constant currencies), reflecting lower employee costs as a result of *Accelerating the Organization* and the comparison to prior year costs related to the 2022 Worldwide Owner/Operator convention and proxy contest. These results were partly offset by investments in digital and technology under our *Accelerating the Arches* strategy in the current year.

Management believes that analyzing selling, general and administrative expenses as a percent of Systemwide sales is meaningful because these costs are incurred to support the overall McDonald's business.

SELLING, GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES AS A PERCENT OF SYSTEMWIDE SALES



OTHER OPERATING (INCOME) EXPENSE, NET

Other operating (income) expense, net

In millions	2023	2022	2021
Gains on sales of restaurant businesses	\$ (103)	\$ (60)	\$ (96)
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates	(153)	(113)	(177)
Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net	(7)	137	75
Impairment and other charges (gains), net	362	1,010	(285)
Total	\$ 99	\$ 974	\$ (483)

- **Gains on sales of restaurant businesses**

In 2023, gains on sales of restaurant businesses increased primarily due to an increased number of restaurants sold to franchisees in the International Operated Markets segment.

- **Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates**

In 2023, equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates increased primarily due to recovery from the impact of COVID-19 in China in the prior year.

- **Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net**

Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net reflected higher property sale gains and the comparison to prior year costs incurred to support the Company's business in Ukraine and higher asset write-offs.

- **Impairment and other charges (gains), net**

In 2023, impairment and other charges (gains), net reflected \$72 million of pre-tax charges related to the write-off of impaired software no longer in use and pre-tax charges of \$290 million related to the Company's *Accelerating the Arches* growth strategy

- The Company incurred \$250 million of restructuring costs associated with *Accelerating the Organization*, the Company's internal effort to modernize ways of working
- The Company incurred \$40 million of accelerated restaurant closing charges, representing expenses associated with the Lease Right of Use Asset and fixed asset write-offs

Results in 2022 reflected \$1,281 million of pre-tax charges related to the sale of the Company's business in Russia and a pre-tax gain of \$271 million related to the Company's sale of its Dynamic Yield business.

OPERATING INCOME

Operating income

<i>Dollars in millions</i>	<i>Amount</i>			<i>Increase/(decrease)</i>		<i>Increase/(decrease) excluding currency translation</i>	
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2023	2022
U.S.	\$ 5,694	\$5,136	\$4,755	11 %	8 %	11 %	8 %
International Operated Markets	5,832	3,926	5,130	49	(23)	47	(13)
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	121	309	471	(61)	(34)	(47)	(5)
Total	\$11,647	\$9,371	\$10,356	24 %	(10 %)	24 %	(3 %)
			\$ (483)				
Operating margin	45.7 %	40.4 %	44.6 %				

*Operating income reconciliation**

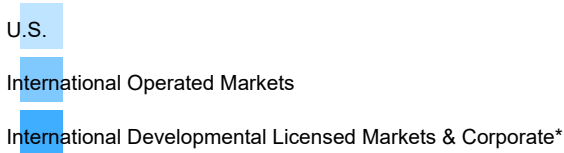
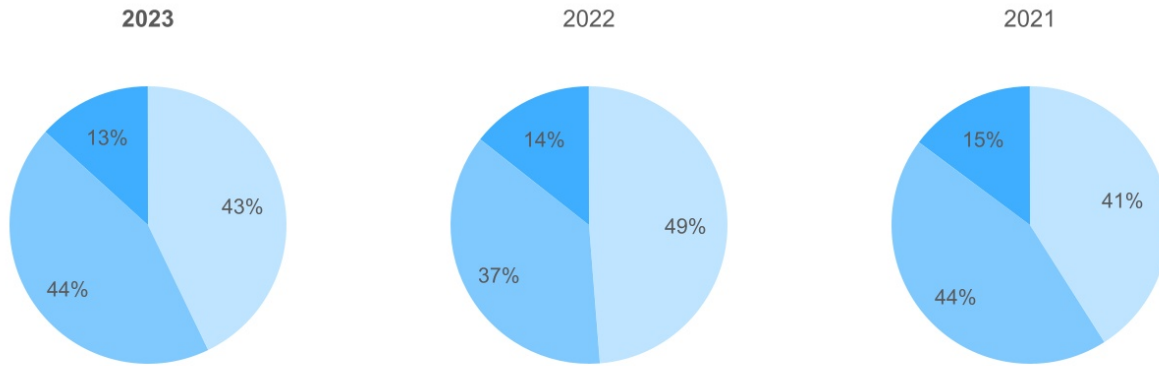
<i>Dollars in millions</i>	<i>Amount</i>		<i>Increase/(decrease) excluding currency translation</i>	
	2023	2022	2023	2023
GAAP operating income	\$ 11,647	\$ 9,371	24 %	24 %
(Gains)/charges	362	—		
Russia sale charge	—	1,281		
Dynamic Yield sale gain	—	(271)		
Non-GAAP operating income	\$ 12,009	\$ 10,381	16 %	16 %
Non-GAAP operating margin	47.1 %	44.8 %		

*Refer to the Impairment and other charges (gains), net line within the Other Operating (Income) Expense, Net section above for details of the gains and charges in this table.

- **Operating Income:** Operating income increased 24% (24% in constant currencies). Excluding the current year and prior year items in the table above, operating income increased 16% (16% in constant currencies) for 2023. Positive operating results across all segments were primarily due to strong sales-driven growth in Franchised margins.

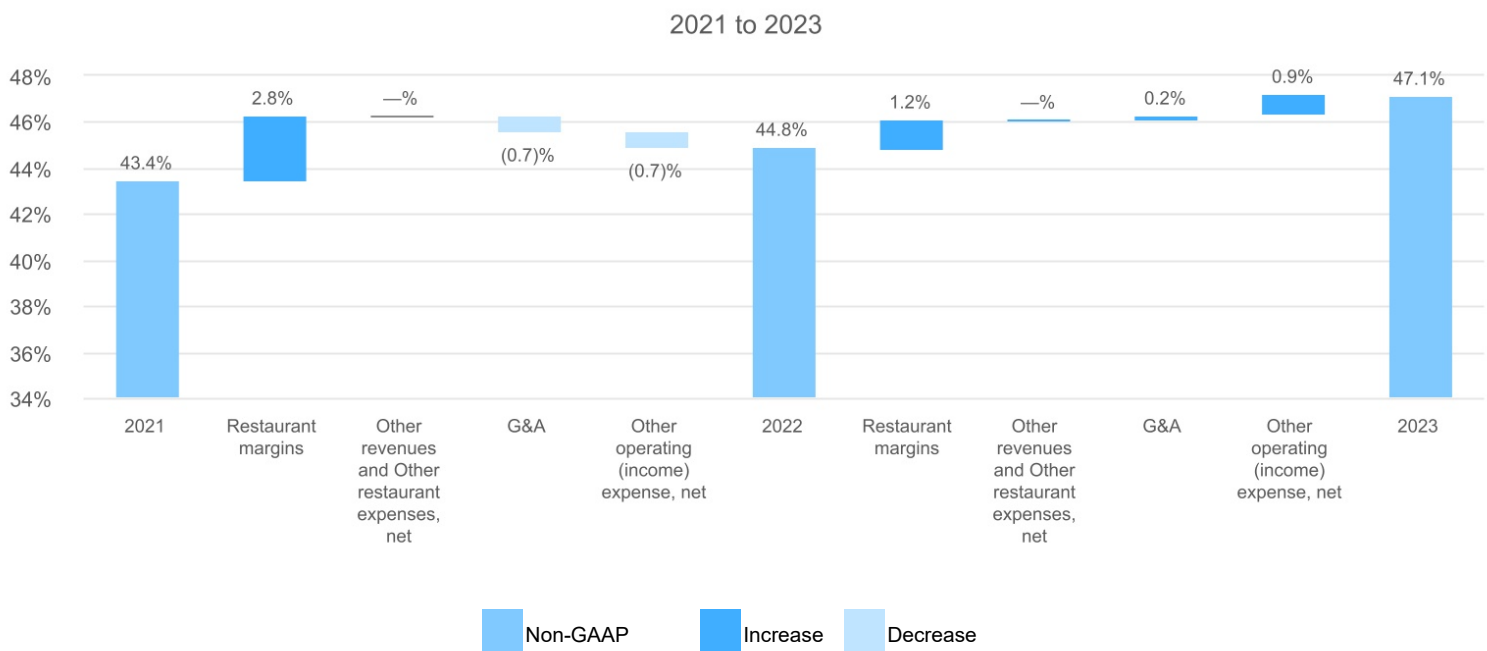
- Operating margin:** Operating margin is defined as operating income as a percent of total revenues. The contributions to operating margin differ by segment due to each segment's ownership structure, primarily due to the relative percentage of franchised versus Company-operated restaurants. Additionally, temporary restaurant closures, which vary by segment, impact the contribution of each segment to the consolidated operating margin.

OPERATING INCOME BY SEGMENT*



*The IDL segment data in this graphic excludes Corporate activities, which is a Non-GAAP presentation.

NON-GAAP OPERATING MARGIN PERCENT ROLL-FORWARD*



*Refer to the Operating Income section on page [18](#) in this Form 10-K for details regarding operating margin percent for 2023 and 2022.

INTEREST EXPENSE

Interest expense increased 13% (13% in constant currencies) and 2% (4% in constant currencies) in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Results in 2023 reflected higher average debt balances and higher average interest rates.

NONOPERATING (INCOME) EXPENSE, NET

Nonoperating (income) expense, net

<i>In millions</i>	2023	2022	2021
Interest income	\$ (186)	\$ (44)	\$ (9)
Foreign currency and hedging activity	(19)	(134)	37
Other expense	(31)	517	14
Total	\$ (236)	\$ 339	\$ 42

In 2023, Interest income increased due to higher average interest rates.

Foreign currency and hedging activity includes net gains or losses on certain hedges that reduce the exposure to variability on certain intercompany foreign currency cash flow streams.

In 2022, Other (income) expense, net included \$537 million of nonoperating expense related to the settlement of a tax audit in France.

PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES

In 2023 and 2022, the reported effective income tax rates were 19.5% and 21.1%, respectively.

Results for 2022 reflected \$239 million of net tax benefits related to the sale of the Company's Russia and Dynamic Yield businesses and the unfavorable impact of the non-deductible \$537 million of nonoperating expense related to the settlement of a tax audit in France. Excluding these items, the effective tax rate was 20.1% for the year ended 2022.

Consolidated deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance, was \$6.9 billion in 2023 and \$6.1 billion in 2022. Substantially all of the net tax assets are expected to be realized in the U.S. and other profitable markets.

As of December 31, 2023, numerous countries have enacted the Organization of Economic Corporation and Development's framework on a global minimum tax (referred to as "Pillar 2"), with the earliest effective date for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2023. While the Company does not expect this enactment will have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements, we will continue to evaluate and monitor as additional guidance and clarification becomes available.

RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Recently issued accounting pronouncements are included on page [43](#) of this Form 10-K.

CASH FLOWS

The Company has a long history of generating significant cash from operations and has substantial credit capacity to fund operating and discretionary spending to invest in opportunities to grow the business, such as restaurant development, in addition to funding debt service payments, dividends and share repurchases.

Cash provided by operations totaled \$9.6 billion in 2023, an increase of \$2.2 billion or 30%. Free cash flow was \$7.3 billion in 2023, an increase of \$1.8 billion or 32%. The Company's free cash flow conversion rate was 86% in 2023 and 89% in 2022. Cash provided by operations increased in 2023 compared to 2022 primarily due to improved operating results.

Cash used for investing activities totaled \$3.2 billion in 2023, an increase of \$506 million compared with 2022. The increase was primarily due to higher capital expenditures as a result of the addition of Restaurant Development to the Company's growth pillars under our *Accelerating the Arches* strategy.

Cash used for financing activities totaled \$4.4 billion in 2023, a decrease of \$2.2 billion compared with 2022. The decrease was primarily due to increased bond issuances in the current year.

The Company's cash and equivalents balance was \$4.6 billion and \$2.6 billion at year end 2023 and 2022, respectively. In addition to cash and equivalents on hand and cash provided by operations, the Company can meet short-term funding needs through its continued access to commercial paper borrowings and line of credit agreements.

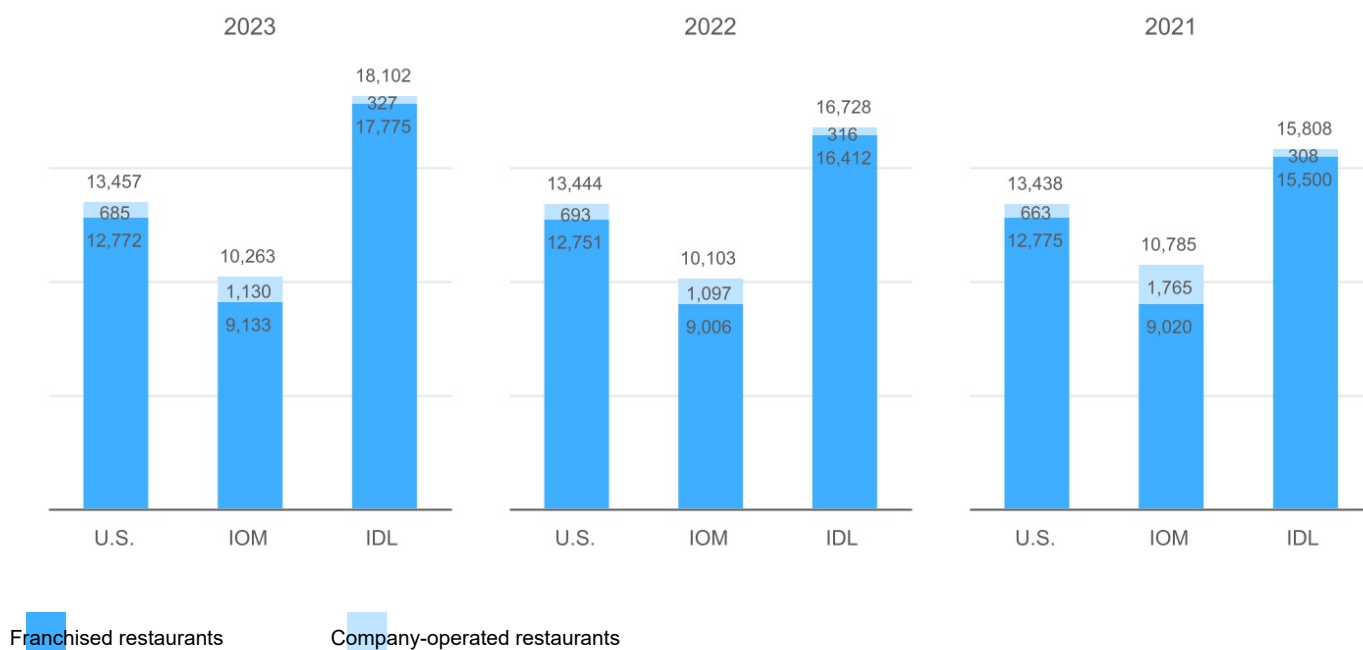
RESTAURANT DEVELOPMENT AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

In 2023, the Company opened 2,067 restaurants and closed 520 restaurants. In 2022, the Company opened 1,576 restaurants and closed 1,332 restaurants. The increase in openings in 2023 is a result of the addition of Restaurant Development to the Company's growth pillars under our *Accelerating the Arches* Strategy. The significant number of closures in 2022 was primarily due to the closure of 855 restaurants as a result of the sale of the Company's business in Russia.

Systemwide restaurants at year end

	2023	2022	2021
U.S.	13,457	13,444	13,438
International Operated Markets	10,263	10,103	10,785
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate	18,102	16,728	15,808
Total	41,822	40,275	40,031

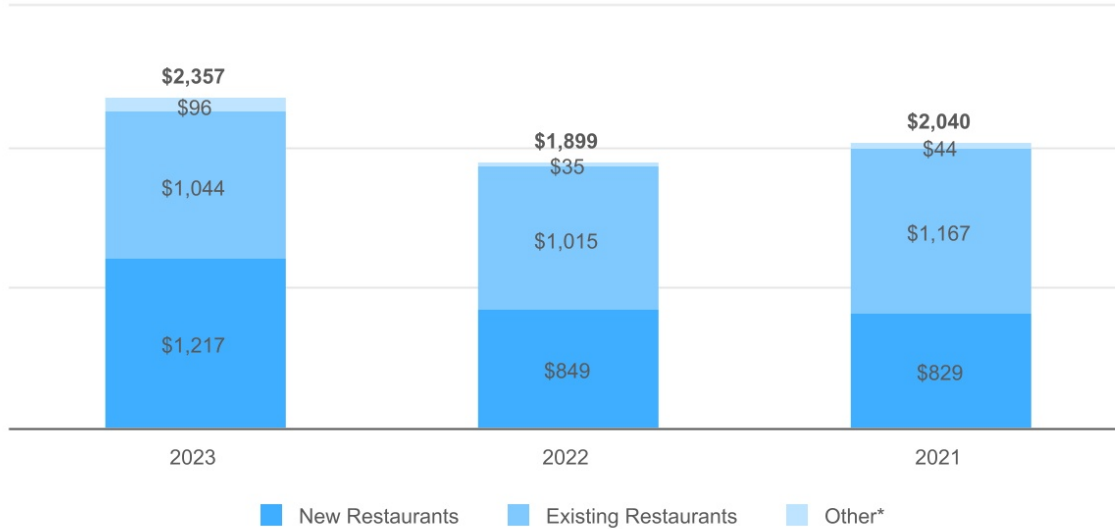
RESTAURANTS BY OWNERSHIP TYPE



Approximately 95% of the restaurants at year-end 2023 were franchised, including 95% in the U.S., 89% in International Operated Markets and 98% in the International Developmental Licensed Markets.

Capital expenditures increased \$458 million or 24% in 2023 primarily due to increased investment in restaurant openings as a result of the addition of Restaurant Development to the Company's growth pillars under our *Accelerating the Arches* Strategy.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY TYPE (In millions)



* Primarily corporate equipment and other office-related expenditures.

New restaurant investments in all years presented were concentrated in markets with strong returns and/or opportunities for long-term growth. Average development costs vary widely by market depending on the types of restaurants built and the real estate and construction costs within each market. These costs, which include land, buildings and equipment, are managed through the use of optimally-sized restaurants, construction and design efficiencies, as well as leveraging the Company's global sourcing network and best practices.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company owned approximately 57% of the land and approximately 80% of the buildings for restaurants in its consolidated markets.

SHARE REPURCHASES AND DIVIDENDS

In 2023, the Company returned approximately \$7.6 billion to shareholders through a combination of dividends paid and shares repurchased.

Shares repurchased and dividends

In millions, except per share data	2023	2022	2021
Number of shares repurchased	11.1	15.8	3.4
Shares outstanding at year end	723	731	745
Dividends declared per share	\$ 6.23	\$ 5.66	\$ 5.25
Treasury stock purchases (in Shareholders' equity)	\$ 3,105	\$ 3,896	\$ 846
Dividends paid	4,533	4,168	3,919
Total returned to shareholders	\$ 7,638	\$ 8,064	\$ 4,765

In December 2019, the Company's Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program, effective January 1, 2020, that authorized the purchase of up to \$15 billion of the Company's outstanding stock, with no specified expiration date. In 2023, approximately 11.1 million shares were repurchased for \$3.1 billion, bringing total purchases under the program to approximately 34.6 million shares or \$8.7 billion.

The Company has paid dividends on its common stock for 48 consecutive years and has increased the dividend amount every year. The 2023 full year dividend of \$6.23 per share reflects the quarterly dividend paid for each of the first three quarters of \$1.52 per share, with an increase to \$1.67 per share paid in the fourth quarter. This 10% increase in the quarterly dividend equates to a \$6.68 per share annual

dividend and reflects the Company's confidence in the ongoing strength and reliability of its cash flow. As in the past, future dividend amounts will be considered after reviewing profitability expectations and financing needs, and will be declared at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors.

FINANCIAL POSITION AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

TOTAL ASSETS AND RETURN

Total assets increased \$5.7 billion or 11% in 2023, primarily due to an increase in Cash and equivalents driven by higher cash from operations, as well as increased net debt issuances and decreased treasury stock purchases. Net property and equipment increased \$1.1 billion in 2023, primarily due to increased capital expenditures as a result of the addition of Restaurant Development to the Company's growth pillars under our *Accelerating the Arches* strategy. Net property and equipment and the Lease right-of-use asset, net represented approximately 44% and approximately 24%, respectively, of total assets at year-end. Approximately 83% of total assets were in the U.S. and International Operated Markets at year-end 2023.

The Company's after-tax ROIC from continuing operations is a metric that management believes measures capital-allocation effectiveness over time and was 25.2%, 22.6% and 21.5% as of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Refer to the reconciliation in Exhibit 99.1 to this Form 10-K.

FINANCING AND MARKET RISK

The Company generally borrows on a long-term basis and is exposed to the impact of interest rate changes and foreign currency fluctuations. Debt obligations at December 31, 2023 totaled \$39.3 billion, compared with \$35.9 billion at December 31, 2022. The net increase in 2023 was primarily due to net issuances of \$3.0 billion and the impact of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency denominated debt of \$432 million.

Debt highlights⁽¹⁾

	2023	2022	2021
Fixed-rate debt as a percent of total debt ^(2,3)	96 %	96 %	95 %
Weighted-average annual interest rate of total debt ⁽³⁾	3.7	3.5	3.2
Foreign currency-denominated debt as a percent of total debt ⁽²⁾	38	36	36
Total debt as a percent of total capitalization (total debt and total Shareholders' equity) ⁽²⁾	114	120	115
Cash provided by operations as a percent of total debt ⁽²⁾	24	20	26

(1) All percentages are as of December 31, except for the weighted-average annual interest rate, which is for the year. See reconciliation in Exhibit 99.1.

(2) Based on debt obligations before the effects of fair value hedging adjustments and deferred debt costs. These effects are excluded as they have no impact on the obligation at maturity. See the Debt Financing footnote on page 58 of this Form 10-K.

(3) Includes the effect of interest rate swaps used to hedge debt.

Standard & Poor's and Moody's currently rate the Company's commercial paper A-2 and P-2, respectively, and its long-term debt BBB+ and Baa1, respectively. To access the debt capital markets, the Company relies on credit-rating agencies to assign short-term and long-term credit ratings.

Certain of the Company's debt obligations contain cross-acceleration provisions and restrictions on Company and subsidiary mortgages and the long-term debt of certain subsidiaries. There are no provisions in the Company's debt obligations that would accelerate repayment of debt as a result of a change in credit ratings or a material adverse change in the Company's business. In December 2022, the Company's Board of Directors authorized \$15 billion of borrowing capacity with no specified expiration date, of which \$9.7 billion remained outstanding as of December 31, 2023. These borrowings may include (i) public or private offering of debt securities; (ii) direct borrowing from banks or other financial institutions; and (iii) other forms of indebtedness. In addition to debt securities available through a medium-term notes program registered with the SEC and a Global Medium-Term Notes program, the Company is authorized to issue up to \$5.0 billion of commercial paper, and has \$4.0 billion available under a committed line of credit agreement (see the Debt Financing footnote on page 58 of this Form 10-K). As of December 31, 2023, the Company's subsidiaries also had \$122.0 million of borrowings outstanding, primarily under uncommitted foreign currency line of credit agreements.

The Company uses major capital markets, bank financings and derivatives to meet its financing requirements. The Company manages its debt portfolio in response to changes in interest rates and foreign currency rates by periodically retiring, redeeming and repurchasing debt, terminating swaps and using derivatives. The Company does not hold or issue derivatives for trading purposes. All swaps are over-the-counter instruments.

In managing the impact of interest rate changes and foreign currency fluctuations, the Company uses interest rate swaps and finances in the currencies in which assets are denominated. The Company uses foreign currency debt and derivatives to hedge the foreign currency risk associated with certain royalties, intercompany financings and long-term investments in foreign subsidiaries and affiliates. This reduces the impact of fluctuating foreign currencies on cash flows and shareholders' equity. Total foreign currency-denominated debt was \$15.1 billion and \$13.0 billion for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. In addition, where practical, the Company's restaurants purchase goods and services in local currencies resulting in natural hedges. See the Summary of significant accounting policies footnote related to financial instruments and hedging activities on page 46 of this Form 10-K for additional information regarding the accounting impact and use of derivatives.

The Company does not have significant exposure to any individual counterparty and has master agreements that contain netting arrangements. Certain of these agreements also require each party to post collateral if credit ratings fall below, or aggregate exposures exceed, certain contractual limits. At December 31, 2023, the Company was required to post \$82.8 million of collateral due to the negative fair value of certain derivative positions. The Company's counterparties were not required to post collateral on any derivative position, other than on certain hedges of the Company's supplemental benefit plan liabilities where the counterparties were required to post collateral on their liability positions.

The Company's net asset exposure is diversified among a broad basket of currencies. The Company's largest net asset exposures (defined as foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities) at year end were as follows:

Foreign currency net asset exposures

<i>In millions of U.S. Dollars</i>	2023	2022
British Pounds Sterling	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,167
Australian Dollars	1,015	884
Canadian Dollars	703	575
Polish Zloty	571	444
New Zealand Dollars	238	275

The Company prepared sensitivity analyses of its financial instruments to determine the impact of hypothetical changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates on the Company's results of operations, cash flows and the fair value of its financial instruments. The interest rate analysis assumed a one percentage point adverse change in interest rates on all financial instruments, but did not consider the effects of the reduced level of economic activity that could exist in such an environment. The foreign currency rate analysis assumed that each foreign currency rate would change by 10% in the same direction relative to the U.S. Dollar on all financial instruments; however, the analysis did not include the potential impact on revenues, local currency prices or the effect of fluctuating currencies on the Company's anticipated foreign currency royalties and other payments received from the markets. Based on the results of these analyses of the Company's financial instruments, neither a one percentage point adverse change in interest rates from 2023 levels nor a 10% adverse change in foreign currency rates from 2023 levels would materially affect the Company's results of operations, cash flows or the fair value of its financial instruments.

LIQUIDITY AND USES OF CASH

The Company generates significant cash from operations and expects available cash and cash equivalents, future operating cash flows and its ability to issue debt to be sufficient to finance its foreseeable operating needs and other cash requirements.

Consistent with prior years, the Company expects existing domestic cash and equivalents, domestic cash flows from operations, the ability to issue domestic debt and repatriation of a portion of foreign earnings to continue to be sufficient to fund its domestic operating, investing and financing activities. The Company also continues to expect existing foreign cash and equivalents and foreign cash flows from operations to be sufficient to fund its foreign operating, investing and financing activities. In the future, should more capital be required to fund activities in the U.S. than is generated by domestic operations and is available through the issuance of domestic debt, the Company could elect to repatriate a greater portion of future periods' earnings from foreign jurisdictions.

The Company has significant operations outside the U.S. where it earns approximately 65% of its operating income. A significant portion of these historical earnings have been reinvested in foreign jurisdictions where the Company has made, and will continue to make, substantial investments to support the ongoing development and growth of its international operations.

Sources of Liquidity

The Company has long-term revenue and cash flow streams that relate to its franchise arrangements. Minimum rent payments under franchise arrangements are based on the Company's underlying investment in owned sites and parallel the Company's underlying lease obligations and escalations on properties that are leased. The Company believes that control over the real estate enables it to achieve restaurant performance levels that are among the highest in the industry. Refer to the Franchise Arrangements footnote on page [50](#) of this Form 10-K for additional information on future gross minimum payments due to the Company under existing conventional franchise arrangements.

Additionally, the Company is authorized to utilize up to \$15 billion of borrowing capacity in various forms by the Board of Directors, of which \$9.7 billion remained outstanding as of December 31, 2023. The Company is also authorized to issue up to \$5.0 billion of commercial paper, and has \$4.0 billion available under a committed line of credit agreement. Refer to the Financing and Market Risk section on page [58](#) of this Form 10-K.

Material Cash Requirements and Uses of Cash

Material cash requirements primarily consist of lease obligations (related to both Company-operated and franchised restaurants) and debt obligations. Refer to the Leasing Arrangements footnote on page [51](#) and the Debt Financing footnote on page [58](#) of this Form 10-K for more information.

The Company also records liabilities related to supplemental benefit plans maintained in the U.S. as well as liabilities for gross unrecognized tax benefits on certain tax positions. Details related to these obligations are provided in the Employee Benefit Plan footnote on page [57](#) and the Income Taxes footnote on page [55](#) of this Form 10-K.

The Company contracts with vendors and suppliers in the normal course of business. These contracts may include items related to construction projects, inventory, energy, marketing, technology and other services. Generally, these items are shorter term in nature and have no minimum payment requirements. These expenses, along with other standard operating expenses incurred, are funded from operating cash flows and reflected in other areas of this Form 10-K (e.g., franchised margins, Company-operated margins and selling, general & administrative expenses that are reflected in the Consolidated Statement of Income and capital expenditures that are reflected on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows).

Additionally, the Company has guaranteed certain loans totaling approximately \$193 million at December 31, 2023. These guarantees are contingent commitments generally issued by the Company to support borrowing arrangements of the System. At December 31, 2023, there was no carrying value for obligations under these guarantees in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

OTHER MATTERS

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations is based upon the Company's consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. The preparation of these financial statements requires the Company to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses as well as related disclosures. On an ongoing basis, the Company evaluates its estimates and judgments based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The Company reviews its financial reporting and disclosure practices and accounting policies quarterly to confirm that they provide accurate and transparent information relative to the current economic and business environment. The Company believes that of its significant accounting policies, the following involve a higher degree of judgment and/or complexity:

- ***Property and equipment***

Property and equipment are depreciated or amortized on a straight-line basis over their useful lives based on management's estimates of the period over which the assets will generate revenue (not to exceed lease term plus options for leased property). The useful lives are estimated based on historical experience with similar assets, taking into account anticipated technological or other changes. Refer to the Property and Equipment section in the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies footnote on page [44](#) of this Form 10-K and the Property and Equipment footnote on page [50](#) of this Form 10-K for additional information.

- ***Leasing Arrangements***

The Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability include an assumption on renewal options that have not yet been exercised by the Company. The Company also uses an incremental borrowing rate in calculating the Lease liability that represents an estimate of the interest rate the Company would incur to borrow on a collateralized basis over the term of a lease within a particular currency environment. Refer to the Leasing section in the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies footnote on page [44](#) of this Form 10-K and the Leasing Arrangements footnote on page [51](#) of this Form 10-K for additional information.

- ***Long-lived assets impairment review***

Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment annually. If qualitative indicators of impairment are present, such as changes in global and local business and economic conditions, operating costs, inflation, competition, and consumer and demographic trends, the Company will use these and other factors in estimating future cash flows when testing for the recoverability of its long-lived assets. Estimates of future cash flows are highly subjective judgements based on the Company's experience and knowledge of its operations. A key assumption impacting estimated future cash flows is the estimated change in comparable sales. If the Company's estimates or underlying assumptions change in the future, it may be required to record impairment charges. Refer to the Long-lived Assets section in the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies footnote on page [44](#) of this Form 10-K for additional information.

- ***Litigation accruals***

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is subject to proceedings, lawsuits and other claims primarily related to competitors, customers, employees, franchisees, government agencies, intellectual property, shareholders and suppliers. The Company is required to assess the likelihood of any adverse judgments or outcomes to these matters as well as potential ranges of probable losses. Refer to the Contingencies footnote on page [53](#) of this Form 10-K for additional information.

- ***Income taxes***

The Company records a valuation allowance to reduce its deferred tax assets if it is considered more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company operates within, and is subject to audit in, multiple taxing jurisdictions. The Company records accruals for the estimated outcomes of these audits, and the accruals may change in the future due to new developments in each matter.

Refer to the Income Taxes section in the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies footnote on page 45 of this Form 10-K and the Income Taxes footnote on page 55 of this Form 10-K for additional information.

EFFECTS OF CHANGING PRICES — INFLATION

As broader inflationary pressures in the economy begin to ease, the restaurant industry is expected to experience some relief in supply chain and other cost challenges. Although the challenges of an inflationary environment may still exist, the Company has demonstrated an ability to manage these inflationary cost increases effectively through its rapid inventory turnover, ability to adjust menu prices, cost controls and substantial property holdings, many of which are at fixed costs.

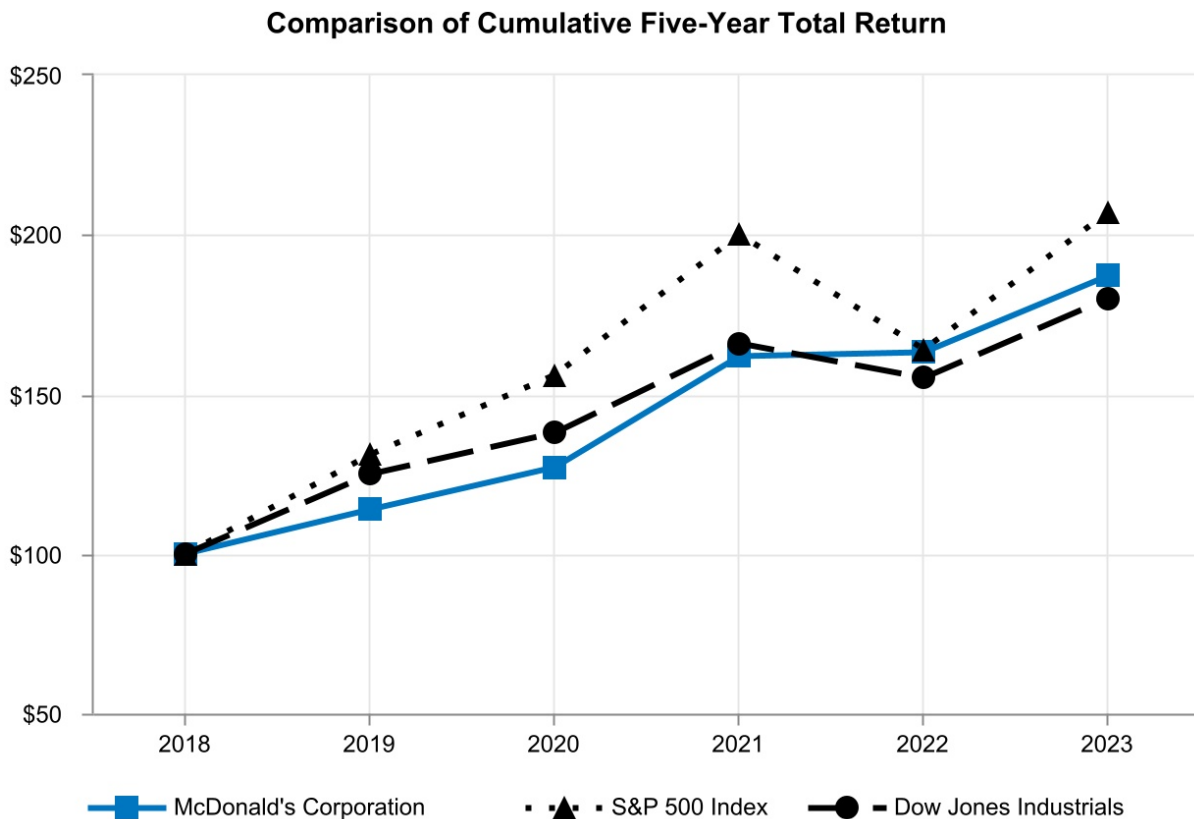
Other Key Information

STOCK PERFORMANCE GRAPH

At least annually, McDonald's considers which companies comprise a readily identifiable investment peer group. The Company is included in published restaurant indices; however, unlike most other companies included in these indices, which have no or limited international operations, McDonald's does business in more than 100 countries and a substantial portion of its revenues and income is generated outside the U.S. In addition, because of its size, McDonald's inclusion in those indices tends to skew the results. Therefore, the Company believes that such a comparison is not meaningful.

The Company's market capitalization, trading volume and importance in an industry that is vital to the U.S. economy have resulted in McDonald's inclusion in the Dow Jones Industrial Average ("DJIA") since 1985. Like McDonald's, many DJIA companies generate meaningful revenues and income outside the U.S. and some manage global brands. Thus, the Company believes that the use of the DJIA companies as the group for comparison purposes is appropriate.

The following performance graph shows McDonald's cumulative total shareholder returns (i.e., price appreciation and reinvestment of dividends) relative to the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index ("S&P 500 Index") and to the DJIA companies for the five-year period ended December 31, 2023. The graph assumes that the value of an investment in McDonald's common stock, the S&P 500 Index and the DJIA companies (including McDonald's) was \$100 at December 31, 2018. For the DJIA companies, returns are weighted for market capitalization as of the beginning of each period indicated. These returns may vary from those of the DJIA Index, which is not weighted by market capitalization and may be composed of different companies during the period under consideration.



Company/Index	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	12/31/2023
McDonald's Corporation	\$100	\$114	\$127	\$162	\$163	\$187
S&P 500 Index	\$100	\$131	\$156	\$200	\$164	\$207
Dow Jones Industrials	\$100	\$125	\$138	\$166	\$155	\$180

Source: S&P Capital IQ

MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

MARKET INFORMATION AND DIVIDEND POLICY

The Company's common stock trades under the symbol MCD and is listed on the New York Stock Exchange in the U.S.

The number of shareholders of record and beneficial owners of the Company's common stock as of January 31, 2024 was estimated to be 4,500,000.

Given the Company's returns on its capital investments and significant cash provided by operations, management believes it is prudent to reinvest in the business to drive profitable growth and use excess cash flow to return cash to shareholders over time through dividends and share repurchases. The Company has paid dividends on common stock for 48 consecutive years through 2023 and has increased the dividend amount at least once every year. As in the past, future dividend amounts will be considered after reviewing profitability expectations and financing needs, and will be declared at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors.

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

The following table presents information related to repurchases of common stock the Company made during the quarter ended December 31, 2023*:

<i>Date</i>	<i>Total Number of Shares Purchased</i>	<i>Average Price Paid per Share</i>	<i>Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs⁽¹⁾</i>	<i>Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs⁽¹⁾</i>
October 1-31, 2023	1,167,891	257.19	1,167,891	\$ 6,837,906,052
November 1-30, 2023	1,040,997	275.80	1,040,997	6,550,798,529
December 1-31, 2023	931,481	291.50	931,481	6,279,274,911
Total	3,140,369	273.53	3,140,369	

* Subject to applicable law, the Company may repurchase shares directly in the open market, in privately negotiated transactions, or pursuant to derivative instruments and plans complying with Rule 10b5-1, among other types of transactions and arrangements.

(1) On December 31, 2019, the Company's Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program, effective January 1, 2020 with no specified expiration date, that authorized the purchase of up to \$15 billion of the Company's outstanding common stock.

RISK FACTORS

Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

The information in this report contains forward-looking statements about future events and circumstances and their effects upon revenues, expenses and business opportunities. Generally speaking, any statement in this report not based upon historical fact is a forward-looking statement. Forward-looking statements can also be identified by the use of forward-looking or conditional words, such as “could,” “should,” “can,” “continue,” “aim,” “estimate,” “forecast,” “intend,” “look,” “may,” “will,” “expect,” “believe,” “anticipate,” “plan,” “remain,” “confident,” “commit,” “potential” and “trajectory” or similar expressions. In particular, statements regarding our plans, strategies, prospects and expectations regarding our business and industry are forward-looking statements. They reflect our expectations, are not guarantees of performance and speak only as of the dates the statements are made. Except as required by law, we do not undertake to update such forward-looking statements. You should not rely unduly on forward-looking statements.

Risk Factors

Our business results are subject to a variety of risks, including those that are described below and elsewhere in our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The risks described below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial may also significantly adversely affect our business. If any of these risks were to materialize or intensify, our expectations (or the underlying assumptions) may change and our performance may be adversely affected.

STRATEGY AND BRAND

If we do not successfully evolve and execute against our business strategies, we may not be able to drive business growth.

To drive Systemwide sales, operating income and free cash flow growth, our business strategies – including the components of our *Accelerating the Arches* growth strategy – must be effective in maintaining and strengthening customer appeal and capturing additional market share. Whether these strategies are successful depends mainly on our System’s continued ability to:

- capitalize on our global scale, iconic brand and local market presence to build upon our historic strengths and competitive advantages, including by maximizing our marketing, committing to our core menu items, and doubling down on digital, delivery, drive thru and restaurant development;
- innovate and differentiate the McDonald’s experience, including by preparing and serving our food in a way that balances value and convenience to our customers with profitability;
- build upon our investments to transform and enhance the customer experience;
- run great restaurants by driving efficiencies and expanding capacities while prioritizing health and safety;
- accelerate our existing strategies, including through growth opportunities; and
- evolve and adjust our strategies in response to, among other things, changing consumer behavior, and other events impacting our results of operations and liquidity.

If we are delayed or unsuccessful in evolving or executing against our strategies, if the execution of our strategies proves to be more difficult, costly or time consuming than expected, or if our strategies do not yield the desired results, our business, financial condition and results of operations may suffer.

Failure to preserve the value or relevance of our brand could have an adverse impact on our financial results.

To continue to be successful in the future, we believe we must preserve, enhance and leverage the value and relevance of our brand, including our corporate purpose, mission and values. Brand value is based in part on consumer perceptions, which are affected by a variety of factors, including the nutritional content and preparation of our food, the ingredients we use, the manner in which we source commodities and general business practices across the System, including the people practices at McDonald’s restaurants. Consumer acceptance of our offerings is subject to change for a variety of reasons, and some changes can occur rapidly. For example, nutritional, health, environmental and other scientific studies and conclusions, which continuously evolve and may have contradictory implications, drive popular opinion, litigation and regulation (including initiatives intended to drive consumer behavior) in ways that affect the “informal eating out” (“IEO”)

segment or perceptions of our brand, generally or relative to available alternatives. Our business could also be impacted by business incidents or practices, whether actual or perceived, particularly if they receive considerable publicity or result in litigation, as well as by our position or perceived lack of position on environmental, social responsibility, public policy, geopolitical and similar matters. In addition, we cannot ensure that franchisees or business partners will not take actions that adversely affect the value and relevance of our brand. Consumer perceptions may also be affected by adverse commentary from third parties, including through social media or conventional media outlets, regarding the quick-service category of the IEO segment or our brand, culture, operations, suppliers or franchisees. If we are unsuccessful in addressing adverse commentary or perceptions, whether or not accurate, our brand and financial results may suffer.

If we do not anticipate and address industry trends and evolving consumer preferences and effectively execute our pricing, promotional and marketing plans, our business could suffer.

Our continued success depends on our System's ability to build upon our historic strengths and competitive advantages. In order to do so, we need to anticipate and respond effectively to continuously shifting consumer demographics and industry trends in food sourcing, food preparation, food offerings, and consumer behavior and preferences, including with respect to the use of digital channels and environmental and social responsibility matters. If we are not able to predict, or quickly and effectively respond to, these changes, or if our competitors are able to do so more effectively, our financial results could be adversely impacted.

Our ability to build upon our strengths and advantages also depends on the impact of pricing, promotional and marketing plans across the System, and the ability to adjust these plans to respond quickly and effectively to evolving customer behavior and preferences, as well as shifting economic and competitive conditions. Existing or future pricing strategies and marketing plans, as well as the value proposition they represent, are expected to continue to be important components of our business strategy. However, they may not be successful, or may not be as successful as the efforts of our competitors, which could negatively impact sales, guest counts and market share.

Additionally, we operate in a complex and costly advertising environment. Our marketing and advertising programs may not be successful in reaching consumers in the way we intend. Our success depends in part on whether the allocation of our advertising and marketing resources across different channels, including digital, allows us to reach consumers effectively, efficiently and in ways that are meaningful to them. If our advertising and marketing programs are not successful, or are not as successful as those of our competitors, our sales, guest counts and market share could decrease.

Our investments to transform and enhance the customer experience, including through technology, may not generate the expected results.

Our long-term business objectives depend on the successful Systemwide execution of our strategies. We continue to build upon our investments in restaurant development, technology, digital engagement and delivery in order to transform and enhance the customer experience. As part of these investments, we are continuing to place emphasis on improving our service model and strengthening relationships with customers, in part through digital channels and loyalty initiatives, mobile ordering and payment systems, and enhancing our drive thru technologies, which efforts may not generate expected results. We also continue to expand and refine our delivery initiatives, including through integrating delivery and mobile ordering. Utilizing a third-party delivery service may not have the same level of profitability as a non-delivery transaction, and may introduce additional food quality, food safety and customer satisfaction risks. If these customer experience initiatives are not successfully executed, or if we do not fully realize the intended benefits of these significant investments, our business results may suffer.

We face intense competition in our markets, which could hurt our business.

We compete primarily in the IEO segment, which is highly competitive. We also face sustained, intense competition from traditional, fast casual and other competitors, which may include many non-traditional market participants such as convenience stores, grocery stores, coffee shops and online retailers. We expect our environment to continue to be highly competitive, and our results in any particular reporting period may be impacted by a contracting IEO segment or by new or continuing actions, product offerings, technologies or consolidation of our competitors and third-party partners, which may have a short- or long-term impact on our results.

We compete primarily on the basis of product choice, quality, affordability, service and location. In particular, we believe our ability to compete successfully in the current market environment depends on our ability to improve existing products, successfully develop and introduce new products, price our products appropriately, deliver a relevant customer experience, manage the complexity of our restaurant operations, manage our investments in restaurant development, technology, digital engagement and delivery, and respond effectively to our competitors' actions or offerings or to unforeseen disruptive actions. There can be no assurance these strategies will be effective, and some strategies may be effective at improving some metrics while adversely affecting others, which could have the overall effect of harming our business.

We may not be able to adequately protect our intellectual property or adequately ensure that we are not infringing the intellectual property of others, which could harm the value of the McDonald's brand and our business.

Our success depends on our continued ability to use our existing trademarks and service marks in order to increase brand awareness and further develop our branded products in both domestic and international markets. We rely on a combination of trademarks, copyrights, service marks, trade secrets, patents and other intellectual property rights to protect our brand and branded products.

We have registered certain trademarks and have other trademark registrations pending in the U.S. and certain foreign jurisdictions. The trademarks that we currently use have not been, and may never be, registered in all of the countries outside of the U.S. in which we do business or may do business in the future. It may be costly and time consuming to protect our intellectual property, particularly in rapidly evolving areas, and the steps we have taken to do so in the U.S. and foreign countries may not be adequate. In addition, the steps we have taken may not adequately ensure that we do not infringe the intellectual property of others, and third parties may claim infringement by us in the future. In particular, we may be involved in intellectual property claims, including often aggressive or opportunistic attempts to enforce patents used in information technology systems, which might affect our operations and results. Any claim of infringement, whether or not it has merit, could, particularly in rapidly evolving areas, be time consuming, or result in costly litigation and could also have an adverse impact on our business.

In addition, we cannot ensure that franchisees and other third parties who hold licenses to our intellectual property will not take actions that adversely affect the value of our intellectual property.

OPERATIONS

The global scope of our business subjects us to risks that could negatively affect our business.

We encounter differing cultural, regulatory, geopolitical and economic environments within and among the more than 100 countries where McDonald's restaurants operate, and our ability to achieve our business objectives depends on the System's success in these environments. Meeting customer expectations is complicated by the risks inherent in our global operating environment, and our global success is partially dependent on our System's ability to leverage operating successes across markets and brand perceptions. Planned initiatives may not have appeal across multiple markets with McDonald's customers and could drive unanticipated changes in customer perceptions and market share.

Disruptions in operations or price volatility in a market can also result from governmental actions, such as price, foreign exchange or trade-related tariffs or controls, trade policies and regulations, sanctions and counter sanctions, government-mandated closure of our, our franchisees' or our suppliers' operations, and asset seizures. Such disruptions or volatility can also result from acts of war, terrorism or other hostilities. For example, the wars in Ukraine and the Middle East have resulted in unpredictable conditions in regions throughout the world. The impacts of these wars on already-volatile macroeconomic conditions, geopolitical tensions, supply chain availability, consumer demand and the ability of us and our franchisees to operate in certain geographic areas, may also continue to have an adverse impact on our business and financial results.

While we may face challenges and uncertainties in any of the markets in which we operate, such challenges and uncertainties are often heightened in developing markets, which may entail a relatively higher risk of political instability, economic volatility, crime, corruption

and social and ethnic unrest. In many cases, such challenges may be exacerbated by the lack of an independent and experienced judiciary and uncertainty in how local law is applied and enforced, including in areas most relevant to commercial transactions and foreign investment. An inability to manage effectively the risks associated with our international operations could adversely affect our business and financial results.

Supply chain interruptions may increase costs or reduce revenues.

We depend on the effectiveness of our supply chain management to assure a reliable and sufficient supply of quality products, equipment and other materials on favorable terms. Although many of these items are sourced from a wide variety of suppliers in countries around the world, certain items have limited suppliers, which may increase our reliance on those suppliers. Supply chain interruptions and related price increases have in the past and may in the future adversely affect us as well as our suppliers and franchisees, whose performance may have a significant impact on our results. Such interruptions and price increases could be caused by shortages, inflationary pressures, unexpected increases in demand, transportation-related issues, labor-related issues, technology-related issues, weather-related events, natural disasters, acts of war, terrorism or other hostilities, or other factors beyond the control of us or our suppliers or franchisees. Interruptions in our System's supply chain or ineffective contingency planning can increase our costs and/or limit the availability of products, equipment and other materials that are critical to our System's operations or to restaurant development.

Our franchise business model presents a number of risks.

Our success as a heavily franchised business relies to a large degree on the financial success and cooperation of our franchisees, including our developmental licensees and affiliates. Our restaurant margins arise from two sources: fees from franchised restaurants (e.g., rent and royalties based on a percentage of sales) and, to a lesser degree, sales from Company-operated restaurants. Our franchisees and developmental licensees manage their businesses independently and therefore are responsible for the day-to-day operation of their restaurants. The revenues we realize from franchised restaurants are largely dependent on the ability of our franchisees to grow their sales. Business risks affecting our operations also affect our franchisees. If franchisee sales trends worsen, or any of such risks materialize or intensify, our financial results could be negatively affected, which may be material.

Our success also relies on the willingness and ability of our independent franchisees and affiliates to implement major initiatives, which may include financial investment, and to remain aligned with us on operating, value/promotional and capital-intensive reinvestment plans. The ability of franchisees to contribute to the achievement of our plans is dependent in large part on the availability to them of funding at reasonable interest rates and may be negatively impacted by the financial markets in general, by their or our creditworthiness or by banks' lending practices. If our franchisees are unwilling or unable to invest in major initiatives or are unable to obtain financing at commercially reasonable rates, or at all, our future growth and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our operating performance could also be negatively affected if our franchisees experience food safety or other operational problems or project an image inconsistent with our brand and values, particularly if our contractual and other rights and remedies are limited, costly to exercise or subjected to litigation and potential delays. If franchisees do not successfully operate restaurants in a manner consistent with our required standards, our brand's image and reputation could be harmed, which in turn could hurt our business and operating results.

Our ownership mix also affects our results and financial condition. The decision to own restaurants or to operate under franchise or license agreements is driven by many factors whose interrelationship is complex. The benefits of our more heavily franchised structure depend on various factors, including whether we have effectively selected franchisees, licensees and/or affiliates that meet our rigorous standards, whether we are able to successfully integrate them into our structure and whether their performance and the resulting ownership mix supports our brand and financial objectives.

Continued challenges with respect to labor, including availability and cost, could adversely impact our business and results of operations.

Our success depends in part on our System's ability to effectively attract, recruit, develop, motivate and retain qualified individuals to work in McDonald's restaurants and to maintain appropriately-staffed restaurants in an intensely competitive labor market. We and our franchisees have experienced and may continue to experience challenges in adequately staffing certain McDonald's restaurants, which can negatively impact operations, including speed of service to customers, and customer satisfaction levels. The System's ability to meet its labor needs as they evolve is generally subject to a variety of factors, including the availability of sufficient workforce, unemployment levels and prevailing wages in the markets in which we operate.

Further, our System has experienced increased costs and competition associated with attracting, recruiting, developing, motivating and retaining qualified employees, as well as with promoting awareness of the opportunities of working at McDonald's restaurants. We and our franchisees also continue to be impacted by increasingly complex U.S. and international laws and regulations affecting our respective workforces. These laws and regulations are increasingly focused on, and in certain cases impose requirements with respect to, employment matters such as wages and hours, healthcare, immigration, retirement and other employee benefits and workplace practices. Such laws and regulations can expose us and our franchisees to increased costs and other effects of compliance, including potential liability, and all such labor and compliance costs could have a negative impact on our Company-operated margins and franchisee profitability.

Our potential exposure to reputational and other harm regarding our workplace practices or conditions or those of our independent franchisees or suppliers, including those giving rise to claims of harassment or discrimination (or perceptions thereof) or workplace safety, could have a negative impact on consumer perceptions of us and our business. Additionally, economic action, such as boycotts, protests, work stoppages or campaigns by labor organizations, could adversely affect us (including our ability to attract, recruit, develop, motivate and retain talent) or our franchisees and suppliers, whose performance may have a significant impact on our results.

Effective succession planning is important to our continued success.

Effective succession planning for management is important to our long-term success. Failure to effectively attract, recruit, develop, motivate and retain qualified key personnel, or to execute smooth personnel transitions, could disrupt our business and adversely affect our results.

Food safety concerns may have an adverse effect on our business.

Our ability to increase sales and profits depends on our System's ability to meet expectations for safe food and on our ability to manage the potential impact on McDonald's of food-borne illnesses and food or product safety issues that may arise in the future, including in the supply chain, restaurants or delivery. Food safety is a top priority, and we dedicate substantial resources aimed at ensuring that our customers enjoy safe food products, including as our menu and service model evolve. However, food safety events, including instances of food-borne illness, occur within the food industry and our System from time to time and could occur in the future. Instances of food tampering, food contamination or food-borne illness, whether actual or perceived, could adversely affect our brand, reputation and financial results.

If we do not effectively manage our real estate portfolio, our operating results may be negatively impacted.

We have significant real estate operations, primarily in connection with our restaurant business. We generally own or secure a long-term lease on the land and building for conventional franchised and Company-operated restaurant sites. We seek to identify and develop restaurant locations that offer convenience to customers and long-term sales and profit potential. As we generally secure long-term real estate interests for our restaurants, we have limited flexibility to quickly alter our real estate portfolio. The competitive business landscape continues to evolve in light of changing business trends, consumer preferences, trade area demographics, consumer use of digital, delivery and drive thru, local competitive positions and other economic factors. If our restaurants are not located in desirable locations, or if we do not evolve in response to these factors, it could adversely affect Systemwide sales and profitability.

Our real estate values and the costs associated with our real estate operations are also impacted by a variety of other factors, including governmental regulations, insurance, zoning, tax and eminent domain laws, interest rate levels, the cost of financing, natural disasters, acts of war, terrorism or other hostilities, or other factors beyond our control. A significant change in real estate values, or an increase in costs as a result of any of these factors, could adversely affect our operating results.

Information technology system failures or interruptions, or breaches of network security, may impact our operations or cause reputational harm.

We are increasingly reliant upon technology systems, such as point-of-sale, that support our business operations, including our digital and delivery solutions, and technologies that facilitate communication and collaboration with affiliated entities, customers, employees, franchisees, suppliers, service providers or other independent third parties to conduct our business, whether developed and maintained by us or provided by third parties. Any failure or interruption of these systems could significantly impact our or our franchisees' operations, or our customers' experiences and perceptions. In addition, the artificial intelligence tools we are incorporating into certain aspects of our restaurant operations may not generate the intended efficiencies and may impact our business results.

Security incidents or breaches have from time to time occurred and may in the future occur involving our systems, the systems of the parties with whom we communicate or collaborate (including franchisees) or the systems of third-party providers. These may include such things as unauthorized access, phishing attacks, account takeovers, denial of service, computer viruses, deepfakes and other malicious uses of artificial intelligence, introduction of malware or ransomware and other disruptive problems caused by hackers. Certain of these technology systems contain personal, financial and other information of our customers, employees, franchisees and their employees, suppliers and other third parties, as well as financial, proprietary and other confidential information related to our business. Despite response procedures and measures in place in the event of an incident, a security breach could result in disruptions, shutdowns, or the theft or unauthorized disclosure of such information. The actual or alleged occurrence of any of these incidents could result in mitigation costs, reputational damage, adverse publicity, loss of consumer confidence, reduced sales and profits, complications in executing our growth initiatives and regulatory and legal risk, including administrative fines, criminal or civil penalties or civil liabilities.

Despite the implementation of business continuity measures, any of these technology systems could become vulnerable to damage, disability or failures due to fire, power loss, telecommunications failure or other catastrophic events. Certain technology systems may also become vulnerable, unreliable or inefficient in cases where technology vendors limit or terminate product support and maintenance. Our increasing reliance on third-party systems also subjects us to risks faced by those third-party businesses, including operational, security and credit risks. If technology systems were to fail or otherwise be unavailable, or if business continuity or disaster recovery plans were not effective, and we were unable to recover in a timely manner, we could experience an interruption in our or our franchisees' operations.

LEGAL AND REGULATORY

Increasing regulatory and legal complexity may adversely affect our business and financial results.

Our regulatory and legal environment worldwide exposes us to complex compliance, litigation and similar risks that could affect our operations and results in material ways. Many of our markets are subject to increasing, conflicting and highly prescriptive regulations involving, among other matters, restaurant operations, product packaging, marketing, use of information technology systems, the nutritional and allergen content and safety of our food and other products, labeling and other disclosure practices. Compliance efforts with those regulations may be affected by ordinary variations in food preparation among our own restaurants and the need to rely on the accuracy and completeness of information from third-party suppliers. We also are subject to increasing public focus, including by governmental and non-governmental organizations, on environmental, social responsibility and corporate governance matters. Our success depends in part on our ability to manage the impact of regulations and other initiatives that can affect our business plans and operations, which have increased and may continue to increase our costs of doing business and exposure to litigation, governmental investigations or other proceedings.

We are also subject to legal proceedings that may adversely affect our business, including, but not limited to, class actions, administrative proceedings, government investigations and proceedings, shareholder proceedings, employment and personal injury claims, landlord/tenant disputes, supplier-related disputes, and claims by current or former franchisees. Regardless of whether claims against us are valid or whether we are found to be liable, claims may be expensive to defend and may divert management's attention away from operations.

Litigation, legislative and regulatory action concerning our relationship with franchisees and the legal distinction between our franchisees and us for employment law or other purposes, if determined adversely, could challenge our franchise business model, increase costs, negatively impact our business operations and the business prospects of our franchisees and subject us to incremental liability for

their actions. Similarly, although our commercial relationships with our suppliers remain independent, there may be attempts to challenge that independence, which, if determined adversely, could also increase costs, negatively impact the business prospects of our suppliers, and subject us to incremental liability for their actions.

Our results could also be affected by the following:

- the relative level of our defense costs, which vary from period to period depending on the number, nature and procedural status of pending proceedings;
- the cost and other effects of settlements, judgments or consent decrees, which may require us to make disclosures or take other actions that may affect perceptions of our brand and products; and
- adverse results of pending or future litigation, including litigation challenging the composition and preparation of our products, or the appropriateness or accuracy of our marketing or other communication practices.

A judgment significantly in excess of any applicable insurance coverage or third-party indemnity could materially adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations. Further, adverse publicity resulting from claims may hurt our business. If we are unable to effectively manage the risks associated with our complex regulatory and legal environment, it could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

Changes in tax laws and unanticipated tax liabilities could adversely affect the taxes we pay and our profitability.

We are subject to income and other taxes in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions, and our operations, plans and results are affected by tax and other initiatives around the world. In particular, we are affected by the impact of changes to tax laws or policy or related authoritative interpretations. We are also impacted by settlements of pending or any future adjustments proposed by taxing and governmental authorities inside and outside of the U.S. in connection with our tax audits, all of which will depend on their timing, nature and scope. Any significant increases in income tax rates, changes in income tax laws or unfavorable resolution of tax matters could have a material adverse impact on our financial results.

Changes in accounting standards or the recognition of impairment or other charges may adversely affect our future operations and results.

New accounting standards or changes in financial reporting requirements, accounting principles or practices, including with respect to our critical accounting estimates, could adversely affect our future results. We may also be affected by the nature and timing of decisions about underperforming markets or assets, including decisions that result in impairment or other charges that reduce our earnings.

In assessing the recoverability of our long-lived assets, we consider changes in economic conditions and make assumptions regarding estimated future cash flows and other factors. These estimates are highly subjective and can be significantly impacted by many factors such as global and local business and economic conditions, operating costs, inflation, interest rate levels, competition, consumer and demographic trends and our restructuring activities. If our estimates or underlying assumptions change in the future, we may be required to record impairment charges. Any such changes could have a significant adverse effect on our reported results for the affected periods.

If we fail to comply with privacy and data protection laws, we could be subject to legal proceedings and penalties, which could negatively affect our financial results or brand perceptions.

We are subject to legal and compliance risks and associated liability related to privacy and data protection requirements, including those associated with our technology-related services and platforms made available to business partners, customers, employees, franchisees or other third parties. An increasing number of our markets have enacted new privacy and data protection requirements (including the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation and various U.S. state-level laws), and further requirements are likely to be proposed or enacted in the future. Failure to comply with these privacy and data protection laws could result in legal proceedings and substantial administrative fines, criminal or civil penalties or civil liabilities and materially adversely impact our financial results or brand perceptions.

MACROECONOMIC AND MARKET CONDITIONS

Unfavorable general economic conditions could adversely affect our business and financial results.

Our results of operations are substantially affected by economic conditions, including inflationary pressures, which can vary significantly by market and can impact consumer disposable income levels and spending habits. Economic conditions can be impacted by a variety of factors, including hostilities, epidemics, pandemics and actions taken by governments to manage national and international economic matters, whether through austerity, stimulus measures or trade measures, and initiatives intended to control wages, unemployment, credit availability, inflation, taxation and other economic drivers. Sustained adverse economic conditions or periodic adverse changes in economic conditions put pressure on our operating performance and business continuity disruption planning, and our business and financial results may suffer as a result.

Our results of operations are also affected by fluctuations in currency exchange rates, and unfavorable currency fluctuations could adversely affect reported earnings.

Health epidemics or pandemics could adversely affect our business and financial results.

Health epidemics or pandemics have in the past and may in the future impact macroeconomic conditions, consumer behavior, labor availability and supply chain management, as well as local operations in impacted markets, all of which can adversely affect our business, financial results and outlook. Governmental responses to health epidemics or pandemics, including operational restrictions, can also affect the foregoing items and adversely affect our business and financial results. The duration and scope of a health epidemic or pandemic can be difficult to predict and depends on many factors, including the emergence of new variants and the availability, acceptance and effectiveness of preventative measures. A health epidemic or pandemic may also heighten other risks disclosed in these Risk Factors, including, but not limited to, those related to the availability and costs of labor and commodities, supply chain interruptions, consumer behavior, and consumer perceptions of our brand and industry.

Changes in commodity and other operating costs could adversely affect our results of operations.

The profitability of our Company-operated restaurants depends in part on our ability to anticipate and react to changes in commodity costs, including food, paper, supplies, fuel and utilities, as well as distribution and other operating costs, including labor. Volatility in certain commodity prices and fluctuations in labor costs have adversely affected and in the future could adversely affect our operating results by impacting restaurant profitability. The commodity markets for some of the ingredients we use, such as beef, chicken and pork, are particularly volatile due to factors such as seasonal shifts, climate conditions, industry demand and other macroeconomic conditions, international commodity markets, food safety concerns, product recalls, government regulation, and acts of war, terrorism or other hostilities, all of which are beyond our control and, in many instances, unpredictable. Our System can only partially address future price risk through hedging and other activities, and therefore increases in commodity costs could have an adverse impact on our profitability.

A decrease in our credit ratings or an increase in our funding costs could adversely affect our profitability.

Our credit ratings may be negatively affected by our results of operations or changes in our debt levels. As a result, our interest expense, the availability of acceptable counterparties, our ability to obtain funding on favorable terms, our collateral requirements and our operating or financial flexibility could all be negatively affected, especially if lenders were to impose new operating or financial covenants.

Our operations may also be impacted by regulations affecting capital flows, financial markets or financial institutions, which can limit our ability to manage and deploy our liquidity or increase our funding costs. Any such events could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

The trading volatility and price of our common stock may be adversely affected by many factors.

Many factors affect the trading volatility and price of our common stock in addition to our operating results and prospects. These factors, many of which are beyond our control, include the following:

- the unpredictable nature of global economic and market conditions;
- governmental action or inaction in light of key indicators of economic activity or events that can significantly influence financial markets, particularly in the U.S., which is the principal trading market for our common stock, and media reports and commentary about economic, trade or other matters, even when the matter in question does not directly relate to our business;
- trading activity in our common stock, in derivative instruments with respect to our common stock or in our debt securities, which can be affected by: market commentary (including commentary that may be unreliable or incomplete); unauthorized disclosures about our performance, plans or expectations about our business; our actual performance and creditworthiness; investor confidence, driven in part by expectations about our performance; actions by shareholders and others seeking to influence our business strategies; portfolio transactions in our common stock by significant shareholders; and trading activity that results from the ordinary course rebalancing of stock indices in which McDonald's may be included, such as the S&P 500 Index and the Dow Jones Industrial Average;
- the impact of our stock repurchase program or dividend rate; and
- the impact of corporate actions, including changes to our corporate structure, and market and third-party perceptions and assessments of such actions, including those we may take from time to time as we implement our business strategies in light of changing business, legal and tax considerations.

Our business is subject to an increasing focus on environmental and social impact matters.

In recent years, there has been an increasing focus by stakeholders – including employees, franchisees, customers, suppliers, governmental and non-governmental organizations and investors – on environmental and social impact matters. A failure, whether real or perceived, to address environmental and social impact matters or to achieve progress on our environmental and social impact initiatives on the anticipated timing or at all, could adversely affect our business, including by heightening other risks disclosed in these Risk Factors, such as those related to consumer behavior, consumer perceptions of our brand, labor availability and costs, supply chain interruptions, commodity costs, and legal and regulatory complexity. Conversely, our taking a position, whether real or perceived, on environmental and social impact, public policy, geopolitical and similar matters could also adversely impact our business.

The standards we set for ourselves regarding environmental and social impact matters, and our ability to meet such standards, may also impact our business. For example, we are working to manage risks and costs to our System related to climate change, greenhouse gases, and diminishing energy and water resources, and we have announced initiatives relating to, among other things, climate action, sustainability, and responsible sourcing. In addition, we are engaging in social impact initiatives, including community engagement and philanthropy; as well as diversity, equity and inclusion efforts. We have faced increased scrutiny related to reporting on and achieving these initiatives, as well as continued public focus on similar matters, such as packaging and waste, animal health and welfare, deforestation and land use. We have also experienced increased pressure from stakeholders to provide expanded disclosure and establish additional commitments, targets or goals, and take actions to meet them, which could expose us to additional market, operational, execution and reputational costs and risks. Moreover, addressing environmental and social impact matters requires Systemwide as well as third party coordination and alignment, over which we do not have complete control and which may be unpredictable. The standards by which certain environmental and social impact matters are measured are also evolving and subject to assumptions that could change over time.

Events such as severe weather conditions, natural disasters, hostilities, social unrest and climate change, among others, can adversely affect our results and prospects.

Severe weather conditions, natural disasters, acts of war, terrorism or other hostilities, social unrest or climate change (or expectations about them) can adversely affect consumer behavior and confidence levels, supply availability and costs and local operations in impacted markets, all of which can affect our results and prospects. Climate change may also increase the frequency and severity of weather-related events and natural disasters. Our receipt of proceeds under any insurance we maintain with respect to some of these risks may be delayed or the proceeds may be insufficient to cover our losses fully.

CYBERSECURITY

Governance

Management has primary responsibility for enterprise-wide risk management (“ERM”), including cybersecurity risk, within our Company, as detailed below. Our Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing our ERM framework and exercises this oversight both as a full Board and through its standing committees. Our Board’s Public Policy & Strategy Committee (“PPS Committee”) has oversight responsibility for our strategy and processes relating to cybersecurity risk management. Our PPS Committee receives updates at regular intervals on cybersecurity matters from management, including our Global Chief Information Officer (“CIO”) and Chief Information Security Officer (“CISO”) who, as discussed below, are responsible for assessing and managing material cybersecurity risks. Such updates include a discussion of the status of our cybersecurity landscape and our cybersecurity strategies, including potential risks and mitigation efforts. If a cybersecurity incident meets our established internal escalation threshold, accelerated reporting of the incident is provided to the applicable members of the Board. The PPS Committee also considers potential remedies to any strategic or process gaps that may be identified during the Company’s review of specific cybersecurity incidents.

Our Board of Directors recognizes the importance to the Company of effectively identifying, assessing and managing risks that could have a significant impact on our business strategy. The ERM framework leverages internal risk committees comprised of cross-functional leadership who meet regularly to evaluate and prioritize risks, including cybersecurity risk, in the context of our strategy, with further escalation to our CEO, Board and/or Committees, as appropriate. Effective management of cybersecurity risks is critical to the successful execution of our business strategy.

Risk Management and Strategy

Our CIO and CISO are responsible for assessing and implementing our cybersecurity risk management programs, which are informed by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Cybersecurity Framework. These leaders and their teams have significant relevant experience in various fields, such as incident response, application security, data protection, network security and identity and access management, and have implemented and executed security programs across multiple industries at Fortune 100 companies. Our programs are designed to create a comprehensive, cross-functional approach to identify and mitigate cybersecurity risks as well as to prevent cybersecurity incidents in an effort to support business continuity and achieve operational resiliency.

We leverage certain third-party providers and local technology support teams to help execute certain aspects of our cybersecurity risk management programs. We also engage third parties in assessments and testing of our policies, processes and standards that are designed to identify and remediate cybersecurity incidents. These efforts include a wide range of activities focused on evaluating the effectiveness of the program, including audits, modeling, tabletop exercises and vulnerability testing. We also periodically engage independent third parties to perform assessments and evaluations of certain aspects of our information security control environment and operation of our program. Further, we have various processes and programs to manage cybersecurity risks associated with our use of third-party vendors and suppliers.

We provide regular, mandatory training for employees regarding cybersecurity threats to bring awareness on how they can help prevent and report potential cybersecurity incidents. In addition, key stakeholders involved with our cybersecurity risk management programs receive additional training and regularly participate in scenario-based training exercises to support the effective administration of our programs.

We have established and regularly tested incident response processes and controls that identify and risk-rank incidents through a centralized system to promote timely escalation of cybersecurity incidents that exceed a particular level of risk, including escalation of incidents of sufficient magnitude or severity to our CIO and CISO. In evaluating cybersecurity incidents, management considers the potential impact to our results of operations, control framework, and financial condition, as well as the potential impact, if any, to our business strategy or reputation.

Cybersecurity threats, including as a result of our previous cybersecurity incidents, have not materially affected our results of operations or financial condition, including our business strategy, in 2023. For additional information on risks from cybersecurity threats, please see our Risk Factors beginning on page [28](#).

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company has pending a number of claims and lawsuits that have been filed in various jurisdictions. These claims and lawsuits cover a broad variety of allegations spanning the Company's business. The following is a brief description of the more significant types of such claims and lawsuits. In addition, the Company is subject to various laws and regulations that impact its business, as discussed under "Government Regulations" below. While the Company does not believe that any such claims, lawsuits, laws or regulations will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition or results of operations, unfavorable rulings could occur. Were an unfavorable ruling to occur, it could result in a material adverse impact on the Company's net income for the period in which it occurs and/or future periods.

- **Franchising**

Most McDonald's restaurants are franchised to independent owner/operators and developmental licensees under contractual arrangements with the Company. In the course of the franchise relationship, occasional disputes arise between the Company and its current or former franchisees relating to a broad range of subjects, including, but not limited to, quality, service, cleanliness, menu pricing, alleged discrimination, delinquent payments of rents and fees, and franchise grants, renewals and terminations. Occasional disputes also arise between the Company and individuals or entities who claim they should be (or should have been) granted a franchise or who challenge the legal distinction between the Company and its franchisees for employment law purposes.

- **Suppliers**

The Company and its affiliates and subsidiaries generally do not supply food, paper or related items to any McDonald's restaurants. The Company relies upon numerous independent suppliers, including service providers, that are required to meet and maintain the Company's high standards and specifications. Occasional disputes arise between the Company and its current or former suppliers relating to, for example, compliance with product specifications and the Company's business relationship with suppliers. Occasional disputes also arise between the Company and individuals or entities who claim they should be (or should have been) granted the opportunity to supply products or services to the Company or its restaurants.

- **Employees**

Hundreds of thousands of people are employed by the Company and in restaurants owned and operated by its subsidiaries. In addition, thousands of people from time to time seek employment in such restaurants. In the ordinary course of business, occasional disputes arise relating to hiring, termination, promotion and pay practices, including, but not limited to, wage and hour disputes, alleged discrimination and compliance with labor and employment laws.

- **Customers**

McDonald's restaurants – whether owned by subsidiaries of the Company, independent owner/operators or developmental licensees – regularly serve a broad segment of the public around the world. In so doing, disputes occasionally arise relating to products, service, incidents, pricing, advertising, disclosures (including relating to nutrition) and other matters common to an extensive restaurant business such as that of the Company.

- **Intellectual Property**

The Company has registered trademarks, service marks, patents and copyrights, some of which it considers to be of material importance to its business. From time to time, the Company may become involved in litigation to protect its intellectual property and defend against the alleged use of third-party intellectual property.

- **Government Regulations**

National and local governments have adopted laws and regulations relating to various aspects of the restaurant business, including, but not limited to, advertising, franchising, health, safety, environment, competition, zoning, employment and taxation. The Company is occasionally involved in litigation or other proceedings regarding these matters. While the Company strives to comply with all applicable existing statutory and administrative requirements, it cannot predict the effect on its operations of these matters or the issuance or enactment of any future additional requirements.

PROPERTIES

The Company owns and leases real estate primarily in connection with its restaurant business. The Company identifies and develops sites that offer convenience to customers and long-term sales and profit potential to the System. To assess potential, the Company analyzes traffic and walking patterns, census data and other relevant data. The Company's experience and access to advanced technology aid in evaluating this information. The Company generally owns or secures a long-term lease on the land and building for conventional franchised and Company-operated restaurant sites, which facilitates long-term occupancy rights and helps control related costs. Restaurant profitability for both the Company and franchisees is important; therefore, ongoing efforts are made to control average development costs through construction and design efficiencies, standardization and by leveraging the Company's global sourcing network.

In addition, the Company primarily leases real estate in connection with its corporate headquarters, field and other offices.

Additional information about the Company's properties is included in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations section beginning on page [8](#) of this Form 10-K and in the Financial Statements and Supplementary Data section beginning on page [37](#) of this Form 10-K.

INFORMATION ABOUT OUR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The following are the executive officers of the Company as of the date of this filing:

Jonathan Banner, 56, is Executive Vice President – Chief Global Impact Officer, a position he has held since September 2022. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Banner served as Executive Vice President, Communications for PepsiCo, Inc., a food and beverage company, from May 2014 to August 2022.

Ian Borden, 55, is Executive Vice President – Global Chief Financial Officer, a position he has held since September 2022. Prior to that, Mr. Borden served as President, International, from January 2020 to August 2022, as President – International Developmental Licensed Markets from January 2019 to December 2019. Mr. Borden has served the Company for 29 years.

Heidi Capozzi, 54, is Executive Vice President – Global Chief People Officer, a position she has held since April 2020. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. Capozzi served as Senior Vice President of Human Resources for The Boeing Company, a manufacturer of commercial jetliners and defense, space and security systems, from March 2016 to April 2020.

Joseph Erlinger, 50, is Executive Vice President – President, McDonald's USA, a position he has held since November 2019. Prior to that, Mr. Erlinger served as President – International Operated Markets from January 2019 to October 2019. Mr. Erlinger has served the Company for 21 years.

Morgan Flatley, 49, is Executive Vice President – Global Chief Marketing Officer and New Business Ventures, a position she has held since February 2023. Prior to that, Ms. Flatley served as Senior Vice President - Global Chief Marketing Officer from November 2021 to January 2023 and as Senior Vice President - Chief Marketing and Digital Customer Experience Officer from May 2017 to November 2021.

Marion Gross, 63, is Executive Vice President – Global Chief Supply Chain Officer, a position she has held since September 2022. Prior to that, Ms. Gross served as Senior Vice President – Chief Supply Chain Officer, North America from May 2013 to August 2022. Ms. Gross has served the Company for 30 years.

Catherine Hoovel, 52, is Senior Vice President – Corporate Controller, a position she has held since July 2021. Prior to that, Ms. Hoovel served as Vice President – Chief Accounting Officer from October 2016 to July 2021. Ms. Hoovel has served the Company for 27 years.

Christopher Kempczinski, 55, is President and Chief Executive Officer, a position he has held since November 2019. Prior to that, Mr. Kempczinski served as President, McDonald's USA from January 2017 to October 2019. Mr. Kempczinski has served the Company for eight years.

Jill McDonald, 59, is Executive Vice President – President, International Operated Markets, a position she has held since September 2022. Prior to re-joining the Company, Ms. McDonald served as Chief Executive Officer for Costa Coffee, a beverage company, from December 2019 to July 2022, as Managing Director, Clothing, Home & Beauty for Marks and Spencer Group plc, a multinational clothing and home products retailer, from October 2017 to July 2019. Ms. McDonald previously worked at the Company from June 2006 to March 2015.

Desiree Ralls-Morrison, 57, is Executive Vice President – Global Chief Legal Officer and Secretary, a position she has held since April 2021. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. Ralls-Morrison served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary for Boston Scientific Corporation, a medical device manufacturer, from November 2017 to April 2021.

Brian Rice, 60, is Executive Vice President – Global Chief Information Officer, a position he has held since August 2022. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Rice served as Executive Vice President, Chief Information Officer and Global Business Services for Cardinal Health, Inc., a healthcare services company, from February 2019 to August 2022, and as Senior Vice President, Chief Information Officer and Global Business Services for the Kellogg Company, a food manufacturing company, from February 2009 to February 2019.

Jo Sempels, 56, is Senior Vice President and President, International Developmental Licensed Markets, a position he has held since September 2022. Prior to that, Mr. Sempels served as Senior Vice President - International Developmental Licensed Markets from December 2019 to August 2022, as Vice President, Business Unit Lead International Developmental Licensed Markets Europe from January 2019 to December 2019. Mr. Sempels has served the Company for 31 years.

Manu Steijaert, 53, is Executive Vice President – Global Chief Customer Officer, a position he has held since August 2021. Prior to that, Mr. Steijaert served as Vice President, International Operated Markets from January 2019 to July 2021. Mr. Steijaert has served the Company for 21 years.

AVAILABILITY OF COMPANY INFORMATION

The Company is subject to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and therefore files periodic reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. Such information may be obtained by visiting the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

The Company also uses its investor website at www.investor.mcdonalds.com as a primary channel for disclosing key information to its investors, some of which may contain material and previously non-public information. The Company makes available on such website, free of charge, copies of its Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K, as well as amendments to those reports, filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after filing or furnishing such material to the SEC. Copies of such information and reports are also available free of charge by calling (800) 228-9623.

The Company also posts the following documents on the "Corporate Governance" section of its investor website: the Company's Corporate Governance Principles; the charters for each standing committee of the Company's Board of Directors, including the Audit & Finance Committee, Compensation Committee, Governance Committee, Public Policy & Strategy Committee, and Sustainability & Corporate Responsibility Committee; the Code of Conduct for the Company's Board of Directors; and the Company's Standards of Business Conduct, which applies to all officers and employees. Copies of these documents are also available free of charge by calling (800) 228-9623. The Company intends to satisfy the disclosure requirements regarding any applicable amendment to, or waiver from, a provision of its Standards of Business Conduct by disclosing such information at the website address specified above.

The websites included in this Form 10-K, including those of the Company and the SEC, are provided for convenience only. Information contained on or accessible through such websites is not incorporated herein and does not constitute a part of this Form 10-K or the Company's other filings with the SEC.

Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

<i>Index to consolidated financial statements</i>	<i>Page reference</i>
Consolidated statement of income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023	38
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023	39
Consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2023 and 2022	40
Consolidated statement of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023	41
Consolidated statement of shareholders' equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023	42
Notes to consolidated financial statements	43
Management's assessment of internal control over financial reporting	61
Report of independent registered public accounting firm-PCAOB ID:42	62
Report of independent registered public accounting firm on internal control over financial reporting	64

Consolidated Statement of Income

<i>In millions, except per share data</i>	<i>Years ended December 31, 2023</i>			<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
REVENUES					
Sales by Company-operated restaurants	\$	9,741.6	\$	8,748.4	\$ 9,787.4
Revenues from franchised restaurants		15,436.5		14,105.8	13,085.4
Other revenues		315.6		328.4	350.1
Total revenues		25,493.7		23,182.6	23,222.9
OPERATING COSTS AND EXPENSES					
Company-operated restaurant expenses					
Food & paper		3,039.0		2,737.3	3,096.8
Payroll & employee benefits		2,885.8		2,617.4	2,677.2
Occupancy & other operating expenses		2,299.3		2,026.2	2,273.3
Franchised restaurants-occupancy expenses		2,474.6		2,349.7	2,335.0
Other restaurant expenses		232.5		244.8	260.4
Selling, general & administrative expenses					
Depreciation and amortization		381.7		370.4	329.7
Other		2,435.2		2,492.2	2,377.8
Other operating (income) expense, net		98.9		973.6	(483.3)
Total operating costs and expenses		13,847.0		13,811.6	12,866.9
Operating income		11,646.7		9,371.0	10,356.0
Interest expense-net of capitalized interest of \$14.5, \$9.5 and \$6.8		1,360.8		1,207.0	1,185.8
Nonoperating (income) expense, net		(236.3)		338.6	42.3
Income before provision for income taxes		10,522.2		7,825.4	9,127.9
Provision for income taxes		2,053.4		1,648.0	1,582.7
Net income	\$	8,468.8	\$	6,177.4	\$ 7,545.2
Earnings per common share—basic	\$	11.63	\$	8.39	\$ 10.11
Earnings per common share—diluted	\$	11.56	\$	8.33	\$ 10.04
Dividends declared per common share	\$	6.23	\$	5.66	\$ 5.25
Weighted-average shares outstanding—basic		727.9		736.5	746.3
Weighted-average shares outstanding—diluted		732.3		741.3	751.8

See Notes to consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Years ended December 31,</i> 2023	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Net income	\$ 8,468.8	\$ 6,177.4	\$ 7,545.2
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax			
Foreign currency translation adjustments:			
Gain (loss) recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI), including net investment hedges	136.1	(354.1)	(216.2)
Reclassification of (gain) loss to net income	—	504.4	34.7
Foreign currency translation adjustments-net of tax benefit (expense) of \$94.1, \$(207.6), and \$(186.5)	136.1	150.3	(181.5)
Cash flow hedges:			
Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI	(19.8)	160.3	57.6
Reclassification of (gain) loss to net income	(16.6)	(104.8)	28.9
Cash flow hedges-net of tax benefit (expense) of \$9.8, \$(16.0), and \$(24.9)	(36.4)	55.5	86.5
Defined benefit pension plans:			
Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI	(69.5)	(118.7)	108.1
Reclassification of (gain) loss to net income	0.4	—	—
Defined benefit pension plans-net of tax benefit (expense) of \$22.2, \$43.2, and \$(36.6)	(69.1)	(118.7)	108.1
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	30.6	87.1	13.1
Comprehensive income	\$ 8,499.4	\$ 6,264.5	\$ 7,558.3

See Notes to consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Balance Sheet

ASSETS

Current assets

Cash and equivalents	\$ 4,579.3	\$ 2,583.8
Accounts and notes receivable	2,488.0	2,115.0
Inventories, at cost, not in excess of market	52.8	52.0
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	866.3	673.4
Total current assets	7,986.4	5,424.2

Other assets

Investments in and advances to affiliates	1,080.2	1,064.5
Goodwill	3,040.4	2,900.4
Miscellaneous	5,617.8	4,707.2
Total other assets	9,738.4	8,672.1

Lease right-of-use asset, net

13,514.4 12,565.7

Property and equipment

Property and equipment, at cost	43,570.0	41,037.6
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(18,662.4)	(17,264.0)
Net property and equipment	24,907.6	23,773.6

Total assets \$ 56,146.8 \$ 50,435.6

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)

Current liabilities

Short-term borrowings and current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 2,192.4	\$ —
Accounts payable	1,102.9	980.2
Lease liability	688.1	661.1
Income taxes	705.1	274.9
Other taxes	268.0	255.1
Accrued interest	468.9	393.4
Accrued payroll and other liabilities	1,433.6	1,237.4
Total current liabilities	6,859.0	3,802.1

Long-term debt 37,152.9 35,903.5**Long-term lease liability** 13,057.7 12,134.4**Long-term income taxes** 363.2 791.9**Deferred revenues - initial franchise fees** 790.1 757.8**Other long-term liabilities** 949.7 1,051.8**Deferred income taxes** 1,680.9 1,997.5**Shareholders' equity (deficit)**

Preferred stock, no par value; authorized – 165.0 million shares; issued – none	—	—
Common stock, \$0.01 par value; authorized – 3.5 billion shares; issued – 1,660.6 million shares	16.6	16.6
Additional paid-in capital	8,892.9	8,547.1
Retained earnings	63,479.9	59,543.9
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(2,456.0)	(2,486.6)
Common stock in treasury, at cost; 937.9 and 929.3 million shares	(74,640.1)	(71,624.4)

Total shareholders' equity (deficit) (4,706.7) (6,003.4)

See Notes to consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Years ended December 31, 2023</i>			<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Operating activities					
Net income	\$ 8,468.8	\$ 6,177.4	\$ 7,545.2		
Adjustments to reconcile to cash provided by operations					
Charges and credits:					
Depreciation and amortization	1,978.2	1,870.6	1,868.1		
Deferred income taxes	(686.4)	(345.7)	(428.3)		
Share-based compensation	175.2	166.7	139.2		
Net (gain) loss on sale of restaurant and other businesses	(103.2)	732.7	(97.8)		
Other	(112.7)	(570.4)	(339.1)		
Changes in working capital items:					
Accounts receivable	(161.0)	(264.1)	309.9		
Inventories, prepaid expenses and other current assets	16.7	5.6	(62.2)		
Accounts payable	50.4	31.3	225.0		
Income taxes	(220.3)	(546.7)	(302.5)		
Other accrued liabilities	206.2	129.3	284.0		
Cash provided by operations					
	9,611.9	7,386.7	9,141.5		
Investing activities					
Capital expenditures	(2,357.4)	(1,899.2)	(2,040.0)		
Purchases of restaurant businesses	(441.2)	(807.0)	(374.2)		
Sales of restaurant and other businesses	195.3	445.9	196.2		
Sales of property	94.9	38.9	106.2		
Other	(676.1)	(456.7)	(53.9)		
Cash used for investing activities					
	(3,184.5)	(2,678.1)	(2,165.7)		
Financing activities					
Net short-term borrowings	212.8	25.5	15.1		
Long-term financing issuances	5,221.1	3,374.5	1,154.4		
Long-term financing repayments	(2,441.1)	(2,202.4)	(2,240.0)		
Treasury stock purchases	(3,054.3)	(3,896.0)	(845.5)		
Common stock dividends	(4,532.8)	(4,168.2)	(3,918.6)		
Proceeds from stock option exercises	259.8	248.2	285.7		
Other	(39.6)	38.2	(46.7)		
Cash used for financing activities					
	(4,374.1)	(6,580.2)	(5,595.6)		
Effect of exchange rates on cash and equivalents					
	(57.8)	(253.8)	(120.1)		
Cash and equivalents increase (decrease)					
	1,995.5	(2,125.4)	1,260.1		
Cash and equivalents at beginning of year	2,583.8	4,709.2	3,449.1		
Cash and equivalents at end of year					
	\$ 4,579.3	\$ 2,583.8	\$ 4,709.2		
Supplemental cash flow disclosures					
Interest paid	\$ 1,286.9	\$ 1,183.5	\$ 1,197.3		
Income taxes paid	2,992.9	3,023.5	2,403.9		

See Notes to consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Equity (Deficit)

In millions, except per share data	Common stock issued		Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)			Common stock in treasury		Total shareholders' equity (deficit)
	Shares	Amount			Pensions	Cash flow hedges	Foreign currency	Shares	Amount	
Balance at December 31, 2020	1,660.6	\$ 16.6	\$ 7,903.6	\$ 53,908.1	\$ (287.6)	\$ (111.3)	\$ (2,187.9)	(915.2)	\$ (67,066.4)	\$ (7,824.9)
Net income				7,545.2						7,545.2
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax					108.1	86.5	(181.5)			13.1
Comprehensive income										7,558.3
Common stock cash dividends (\$5.25 per share)				(3,918.6)						(3,918.6)
Treasury stock purchases								(3.4)	(845.5)	(845.5)
Share-based compensation			139.2							139.2
Stock option exercises and other			188.8					2.8	101.7	290.5
Balance at December 31, 2021	1,660.6	16.6	8,231.6	57,534.7	(179.5)	(24.8)	(2,369.4)	(915.8)	(67,810.2)	(4,601.0)
Net income				6,177.4						6,177.4
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax					(118.7)	55.5	150.3			87.1
Comprehensive income										6,264.5
Common stock cash dividends (\$5.66 per share)				(4,168.2)						(4,168.2)
Treasury stock purchases								(15.8)	(3,896.0)	(3,896.0)
Share-based compensation			166.7							166.7
Stock option exercises and other			148.8					2.3	81.8	230.6
Balance at December 31, 2022	1,660.6	16.6	8,547.1	59,543.9	(298.2)	30.7	(2,219.1)	(929.3)	(71,624.4)	(6,003.4)
Net income				8,468.8						8,468.8
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax					(69.1)	(36.4)	136.1			30.6
Comprehensive income										8,499.4
Common stock cash dividends (\$6.23 per share)				(4,532.8)						(4,532.8)
Treasury stock purchases								(11.1)	(3,105.1)	(3,105.1)
Share-based compensation			175.2							175.2
Stock option exercises and other			170.6					2.5	89.4	260.0
Balance at December 31, 2023	1,660.6	\$ 16.6	\$ 8,892.9	\$ 63,479.9	\$ (367.3)	\$ (5.7)	\$ (2,083.0)	(937.9)	\$ (74,640.1)	\$ (4,706.7)

See Notes to consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

NATURE OF BUSINESS

The Company franchises and operates McDonald's restaurants in the global restaurant industry. All restaurants are operated either by the Company or by franchisees, including conventional franchisees under franchised arrangements, and developmental licensees or affiliates under license agreements.

The following table presents restaurant information by ownership type:

<i>Restaurants at December 31,</i>	2023	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Conventional franchised	21,818	21,720	21,607
Developmental licensed	8,684	8,229	7,913
Foreign affiliated	9,178	8,220	7,775
Total Franchised	39,680	38,169	37,295
Company-operated	2,142	2,106	2,736
Total Systemwide restaurants	41,822	40,275	40,031

The results of operations of restaurant businesses purchased and sold in transactions with franchisees were not material either individually or in the aggregate to the consolidated financial statements for periods prior to purchase and sale.

CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. Investments in affiliates owned 50% or less (primarily McDonald's China and Japan) are accounted for by the equity method.

On an ongoing basis, the Company evaluates its business relationships such as those with franchisees, joint venture partners, developmental licensees, suppliers and advertising cooperatives to identify potential variable interest entities. Generally, these businesses qualify for a scope exception under the variable interest entity consolidation guidance. The Company has concluded that consolidation of any such entity is not appropriate for the periods presented.

ESTIMATES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION

Generally, the functional currency of operations outside the U.S. is the respective local currency.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

Segment Reporting

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-07, "Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures" ("ASU 2023-07"). The pronouncement expands annual and interim disclosure requirements for reportable segments, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. ASU 2023-07 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and for interim periods beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently in the process of determining the impact that ASU 2023-07 will have on the Company's consolidated financial statement disclosures.

Income Taxes

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-09, "Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures" ("ASU 2023-09"). The pronouncement expands the disclosure requirements for income taxes, specifically related to the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid. ASU 2023-09 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently in the process of determining the impact that ASU 2023-09 will have on the Company's consolidated financial statement disclosures.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

The Company's revenues consist of sales by Company-operated restaurants and fees from restaurants operated by franchisees, developmental licensees and affiliates. Revenues from conventional franchised restaurants include rent and royalties based on a percent of sales with minimum rent payments, and initial fees. Revenues from restaurants licensed to developmental licensees and affiliates include a royalty based on a percent of sales, and generally include initial fees. The Company's Other revenues are comprised of fees paid by franchisees to recover a portion of costs incurred by the Company for various technology platforms, revenues from brand licensing arrangements to market and sell consumer packaged goods using the McDonald's brand and third-party revenues for the Dynamic Yield business, for periods prior to its sale on April 1, 2022.

Sales by Company-operated restaurants are recognized on a cash basis at the time of the underlying sale and are presented net of sales tax and other sales-related taxes. Royalty revenues are based on a percent of sales and recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. Rental income includes both minimum rent payments, which are recognized straight-line over the franchise term and variable rent payments based on a percent of sales, which are recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. Initial fees are recognized as the Company satisfies the performance obligation over the franchise term, which is generally 20 years.

The Company provides goods or services related to various technology platforms to certain franchisees that are distinct from the franchise agreement because they do not require integration with other goods or services that the Company provides. The Company has determined that it is the principal in these arrangements. Accordingly, the related revenue is presented on a gross basis on the Consolidated Statement of Income. These revenues are recognized as the goods or services are transferred to the franchisee, and related expenses are recognized as incurred. Brand licensing arrangement revenues are based on a percent of sales and are recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. For periods prior to April 1, 2022, Dynamic Yield third party revenues were generated from providing software as a service solutions to customers and were recognized over the applicable subscription period as the service was performed.

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment are stated at cost, with depreciation and amortization provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives: buildings—up to 40 years; leasehold improvements—the lesser of useful lives of assets or lease terms, which generally include certain option periods; and equipment—3 to 12 years.

The Company periodically reviews these lives relative to physical factors, economic factors and industry trends. If there are changes in the planned use of property and equipment, or if technological changes occur more rapidly than anticipated, the useful lives assigned to these assets may need to be shortened, resulting in the accelerated recognition of depreciation and amortization expense or write-offs in future periods.

The Company may share in the cost of certain restaurant improvements with its franchisees. Since McDonald's manages the project and provides up front funding in these instances, during the project the Company estimates which costs are the responsibility of McDonald's and which are the responsibility of the franchisee, and allocates the corresponding costs between Property and equipment and Accounts receivable. Upon the completion of the project, the allocation of costs is finalized and may result in immaterial adjustments to the balances and associated depreciation expense.

Refer to the Property and Equipment footnote on page [50](#) of this Form 10-K for additional information.

LEASING

The Company is the lessee in a significant real estate portfolio, primarily through ground leases (the Company leases the land and generally owns the building) and through improved leases (the Company leases the land and buildings). The Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability reflect the present value of the Company's estimated future minimum lease payments over the lease term, which includes options that are reasonably assured of being exercised, discounted using the rate implicit in each lease, if determinable, or a collateralized incremental borrowing rate considering the term of the lease and particular currency environment. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less, primarily related to leases of office equipment, are not included in the Lease right-of-use asset or Lease liability and continue to be recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Company has elected not to separate non-lease components from lease components in its lessee portfolio. To the extent that occupancy costs, such as site maintenance, are included in the asset and liability, the impact is immaterial and is generally limited to Company-owned restaurant locations. For franchised locations, which represent the majority of the restaurant portfolio, the related occupancy costs including property taxes, insurance and site maintenance are generally required to be paid by the franchisees as part of the franchise arrangement. In addition, the Company is the lessee under non-restaurant related leases such as office buildings, vehicles and office equipment. These leases are not a material subset of the Company's lease portfolio.

CAPITALIZED SOFTWARE

Capitalized software is stated at cost and amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the software, which primarily ranges from 3 to 10 years. Customer facing software is typically amortized over a shorter useful life, while back office and

Corporate systems may have a longer useful life. Capitalized software less accumulated amortization is recorded within Miscellaneous other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet and was (in millions): 2023-\$836.0; 2022-\$864.3; 2021-\$795.0.

The Company reviews capitalized software for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable or if an indicator of impairment exists, which occurs more regularly throughout the year, such as when new software may be ready for its intended use. Results for the year ended December 31, 2023 reflected the write-off of impaired software no longer in use of \$71.7 million. The Company did not identify any indicators of material impairment of capitalized software for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

LONG-LIVED ASSETS

Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment annually in the fourth quarter and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. For purposes of annually reviewing McDonald's restaurant assets for potential impairment, assets are initially grouped together in the U.S. at a field office level, and internationally, at a market level. The Company manages its restaurants as a group or portfolio with significant common costs and promotional activities; as such, an individual restaurant's cash flows are not generally independent of the cash flows of others in a market. If an indicator of impairment exists for any grouping of assets, an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows produced by each individual restaurant within the asset grouping is compared to its carrying value. If an individual restaurant is determined to be impaired, the loss is measured by the excess of the carrying amount of the restaurant over its fair value as determined by an estimate of discounted future cash flows.

Losses on assets held for disposal are recognized when management and the Company's Board of Directors, as required, have approved and committed to a plan to dispose of the assets, the assets are available for disposal and the disposal is probable of occurring

within 12 months, and the net sales proceeds are expected to be less than its net book value, among other factors. Generally, such losses are related to restaurants that have closed and ceased operations as well as other assets that meet the criteria to be considered "held for sale."

GOODWILL

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the net tangible assets and identifiable intangible assets of acquired restaurants and other businesses, and it is generally assigned to the reporting unit (defined as each individual market) expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. The Company's goodwill primarily results from purchases of McDonald's restaurants from franchisees or transactions in which the Company obtains a controlling interest in subsidiaries or affiliates. When purchasing restaurants from a franchisee, the Company generally uses a discounted cash flow methodology (Level 3 inputs within the valuation hierarchy), which determines the fair value of restaurants acquired based on their expected profitability and cash flows. If a Company-operated restaurant is sold within 24 months of acquisition, the goodwill associated with the acquisition is written off in its entirety. If a Company-operated restaurant is sold beyond 24 months from the acquisition, the amount of goodwill written off is based on the relative fair value of the business sold compared to the reporting unit.

The following table presents the 2023 activity in goodwill by segment:

<i>In millions</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>International Developmental</i>		<i>Consolidated</i>
		<i>International Operated Markets</i>	<i>Licensed Markets & Corporate</i>	
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 1,815.2	\$ 1,085.2	\$ —	\$ 2,900.4
Net restaurant purchases (sales)	17.7	89.7	—	107.4
Currency translation	—	32.6	—	32.6
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 1,832.9	\$ 1,207.5	\$ —	\$ 3,040.4

The Company conducts goodwill impairment testing in the fourth quarter of each year or whenever indicators of impairment exist. If an indicator of impairment exists, the goodwill impairment test compares the fair value of a reporting unit, generally based on discounted future cash flows, with its carrying amount including goodwill. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recorded for the difference. In the current period, the Company performed a qualitative assessment and did not identify any indicators of impairment. Historically, goodwill impairment has not significantly impacted the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill on the Consolidated Balance Sheet reflects accumulated impairment losses of \$14.5 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

ADVERTISING COSTS

Advertising costs included in operating expenses of Company-operated restaurants primarily consist of contributions to advertising cooperatives based upon a percent of sales, and were (in millions): 2023—\$347.2; 2022—\$334.5; 2021—\$377.6.

In addition, significant advertising costs are incurred by conventional franchisees through contributions to advertising cooperatives in individual markets that are also based upon a percent of sales. In the markets that make up the vast majority of the Systemwide advertising spend, including the U.S., McDonald's is not the primary beneficiary of these entities, and therefore has concluded that consolidation would not be appropriate, as the Company does not have the power through voting or similar rights to direct the activities of the cooperatives that most significantly impact their economic performance.

Production costs for radio and television advertising are expensed when the commercials are initially aired. These production costs, primarily in the U.S., as well as other marketing-related expenses are included in Selling, general & administrative expenses and were (in millions): 2023—\$41.7; 2022—\$63.8; 2021—\$82.9.

INCOME TAXES

Income Tax Uncertainties

The Company, like other multi-national companies, is regularly audited by federal, state and foreign tax authorities, and tax assessments may arise several years after tax returns have been filed. Accordingly, tax liabilities are recorded when, in management's judgment, a tax

position does not meet the more likely than not threshold for recognition. For tax positions that meet the more likely than not threshold, a tax liability may still be recorded depending on management's assessment of how the tax position will ultimately be settled. The Company records interest and penalties on unrecognized tax benefits in the provision for income taxes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax consequences of temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities. The Company records a valuation allowance to reduce its deferred tax assets if it is considered more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. While the Company has considered future taxable income and ongoing prudent and feasible tax strategies, including the sale of appreciated assets, in assessing the need for the valuation allowance, if these estimates and assumptions change in the future, the Company may be required to adjust its valuation allowance. This could result in a charge to, or an increase in, income in the period such determination is made.

Refer to the Income Taxes footnote on page [55](#) of this Form 10-K for additional information.

Accounting for Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income ("GILTI")

The accounting policy of the Company is to record any tax on GILTI in the provision for income taxes in the year it is incurred.

FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company measures certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis, and certain non-financial assets and liabilities on a nonrecurring basis. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the

principal or most advantageous market in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Fair value disclosures are reflected in a three-level hierarchy, maximizing the use of observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

The valuation hierarchy is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability on the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1 – inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for an identical asset or liability in an active market.
- Level 2 – inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for a similar asset or liability in an active market or model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs are observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.
- Level 3 – inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability.

Certain of the Company's derivatives are valued using various pricing models or discounted cash flow analyses that incorporate observable market parameters, such as interest rate yield curves, option volatilities and foreign currency rates, classified as Level 2 within the valuation hierarchy. Derivative valuations incorporate credit risk adjustments that are necessary to reflect the probability of default by the counterparty or the Company.

▪ **Certain Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value**

The following tables present financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis by the valuation hierarchy as defined in the fair value guidance:

December 31, 2023

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Level 1 ⁽¹⁾</i>	<i>Level 2</i>	<i>Total Carrying Value</i>
Investments	\$ 191.5	\$	191.5
Derivative assets	\$ 188.6	\$ 20.7	\$ 209.3
Derivative liabilities		\$ (118.2)	\$ (118.2)

December 31, 2022

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Level 1 ⁽¹⁾</i>	<i>Level 2</i>	<i>Total Carrying Value</i>
Derivative assets	\$ 200.5	\$ 82.0	\$ 282.5
Derivative liabilities		\$ (141.7)	\$ (141.7)

(1) Level 1 is comprised of derivatives and investments that hedge market driven changes in liabilities associated with the Company's supplemental benefit plans.

▪ **Non-Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis**

Certain assets and liabilities are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis; that is, the assets and liabilities are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis, but are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances (e.g., when there is evidence of impairment). For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company did not record any material fair value adjustments to long-lived assets (including goodwill).

▪ **Certain Financial Assets and Liabilities not Measured at Fair Value**

At December 31, 2023, the fair value of the Company's debt obligations was estimated at \$38.4 billion, compared to a carrying amount of \$39.3 billion. The fair value of debt obligations is based upon quoted market prices, classified as Level 2 within the valuation hierarchy. The carrying amount of cash and equivalents and notes receivable approximate fair value.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

The Company is exposed to global market risks, including the effect of changes in interest rates and foreign currency fluctuations. The Company uses foreign currency denominated debt and derivative instruments to mitigate the impact of these changes. The Company does not hold or issue derivatives for trading purposes.

The Company documents its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking hedging transactions, as well as all relationships between hedging instruments and hedged items. The Company's derivatives that are designated for hedge accounting consist mainly of interest rate swaps, foreign currency forwards, and cross-currency interest rate swaps, and are classified as either fair value, cash flow or net investment hedges. Further details are explained in the "Fair Value," "Cash Flow" and "Net Investment" hedge sections.

The Company enters into certain derivatives that are not designated for hedge accounting. The Company has entered into equity derivative contracts, including total return swaps, to hedge market-driven changes in certain of its supplemental benefit plan liabilities. In addition, the Company uses foreign currency forwards to mitigate the change in fair value of certain foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities. Further details are explained in the "Undesignated Derivatives" section.

All derivatives (including those not designated for hedge accounting) are recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at fair value and classified based on the instruments' maturity dates. Changes in the fair value measurements of the derivative instruments are reflected as adjustments to AOCI and/or current earnings.

The following table presents the fair values of derivative instruments included on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

Derivative Assets				Derivative Liabilities		
<i>In millions</i>	<i>Balance Sheet Classification</i>	2023	2022	<i>Balance Sheet Classification</i>	2023	2022
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments						
Foreign currency	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$ 8.5	\$ 53.3	Accrued payroll and other liabilities	\$ (37.3)	\$ (17.9)
Interest rate	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	4.3	\$ —	Accrued payroll and other liabilities	(3.6)	—
Foreign currency	Miscellaneous other assets	2.4	28.7	Other long-term liabilities	(14.3)	(30.7)
Interest rate	Miscellaneous other assets	—	—	Other long-term liabilities	(58.2)	(91.5)
Total derivatives designated as hedging instruments		\$ 15.2	\$ 82.0			\$ (113.4) \$ (140.1)
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments						
Equity	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$ —	\$ 200.5	Accrued payroll and other liabilities		
Foreign currency	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	5.5	—	Accrued payroll and other liabilities	(4.8)	(1.6)
Equity	Miscellaneous other assets	188.6	—			
Total derivatives not designated as hedging instruments		\$ 194.1	\$ 200.5			\$ (4.8) \$ (1.6)
Total derivatives		\$ 209.3	\$ 282.5			\$ (118.2) \$ (141.7)

The following table presents the pre-tax amounts from derivative instruments affecting income and AOCI for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively:

<i>In millions</i>	Location of gain or loss recognized in income on derivative	Gain (loss) recognized in		Gain (loss) reclassified into income from		Gain (loss) recognized in	
		2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Foreign currency	Nonoperating income/expense	\$ (39.7)	\$ 122.5	\$ 20.2	\$ 137.8		
Interest rate	Interest expense	14.6	83.9	0.9	(2.9)		
Cash flow hedges		\$ (25.1)	\$ 206.4	\$ 21.1	\$ 134.9		
Foreign currency denominated debt	Nonoperating income/expense	\$ (435.2)	\$ 902.8				
Foreign currency derivatives	Nonoperating income/expense	40.1	(12.0)				
Foreign currency derivatives ⁽¹⁾	Interest expense					\$ 25.8	\$ 11.2
Net investment hedges		\$ (395.1)	\$ 890.8			\$ 25.8	\$ 11.2
Foreign currency	Nonoperating income/expense					\$ 4.3	\$ 9.3
Equity	Selling, general & administrative expenses					26.8	(9.3)
Undesignated derivatives						\$ 31.1	

⁽¹⁾The amount of gain (loss) recognized in income related to components excluded from effectiveness testing.

Fair Value Hedges

The Company enters into fair value hedges to reduce the exposure to changes in fair values of certain liabilities. The Company enters into fair value hedges that convert a portion of its fixed rate debt into floating rate debt by use of interest rate swaps. At December 31, 2023, the

carrying amount of fixed-rate debt that was effectively converted was an equivalent notional amount of \$1.0 billion, which included a decrease of \$61.8 million of cumulative hedging adjustments. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recognized a \$29.7 million gain on the fair value of interest rate swaps, and a corresponding loss on the fair value of the related hedged debt instrument to interest expense.

Cash Flow Hedges

The Company enters into cash flow hedges to reduce the exposure to variability in certain expected future cash flows. To protect against the reduction in value of forecasted foreign currency cash flows (such as royalties denominated in foreign currencies), the Company uses foreign currency forwards to hedge a portion of anticipated exposures. The hedges cover up to the next 18 months for certain exposures and are denominated in various currencies. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had derivatives outstanding with an equivalent notional amount of \$1.9 billion that hedged a portion of forecasted foreign currency denominated cash flows.

To protect against the variability of interest rates on anticipated bond issuances, the Company may use treasury locks to hedge a portion of expected future cash flows. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had derivatives outstanding with a notional amount of \$150.0 million that hedge a portion of forecasted cash flows.

Based on market conditions at December 31, 2023, the \$5.6 million in cumulative cash flow hedging losses, after tax, is not expected to have a significant effect on earnings over the next 12 months.

Net Investment Hedges

The Company uses foreign currency denominated debt (third-party and intercompany) and foreign currency derivatives to hedge its investments in certain foreign subsidiaries and affiliates. Realized and unrealized translation adjustments from these hedges are included in shareholders' equity in the foreign currency translation component of Other comprehensive income ("OCI") and offset translation adjustments on the underlying net assets of foreign subsidiaries and affiliates, which also are recorded in OCI. As of December 31, 2023, \$14.4 billion of the Company's third-party foreign currency denominated debt, \$555.0 million of the Company's intercompany foreign currency denominated debt and \$606.4 million of foreign currency derivatives were designated to hedge investments in certain foreign subsidiaries and affiliates.

Undesignated Hedges

The Company enters into certain derivatives that are not designated for hedge accounting. Therefore, the changes in the fair value of these derivatives are recognized immediately in earnings together with the gain or loss from the hedged balance sheet position. As an example, the Company enters into equity derivative contracts, including total return swaps, to hedge market-driven changes in certain of its supplemental benefit plan liabilities. The Company may also use certain investments to hedge changes in these liabilities. Changes in the fair value of these derivatives or investments are recorded in Selling, general & administrative expenses together with the changes in the supplemental benefit plan liabilities. In addition, the Company uses foreign currency forwards to mitigate the change in fair value of certain foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities. The changes in the fair value of these derivatives are recognized in Nonoperating (income) expense, net, along with the currency gain or loss from the hedged balance sheet position.

Credit Risk

The Company is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of non-performance by its derivative counterparties. The Company did not have significant exposure to any individual counterparty at December 31, 2023 and has master agreements that contain netting arrangements. For financial reporting purposes, the Company presents gross derivative balances in its financial statements and supplementary data, including for counterparties subject to netting arrangements. Some of these agreements also require each party to post collateral if credit ratings fall below, or aggregate exposures exceed, certain contractual limits. At December 31, 2023, the Company was required to post \$82.8 million of collateral due to the negative fair value of certain derivative positions. The Company's counterparties were not required to post collateral on any derivative position, other than on certain hedges of the Company's supplemental benefit plan liabilities where the counterparties were required to post collateral on their liability positions.

SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

The Company has a share-based compensation plan, which authorizes the granting of various equity-based incentives including stock options and restricted stock units ("RSUs") to employees and nonemployee directors.

Share-based compensation, which includes the portion vesting of all share-based awards granted based on the grant date fair value, is generally amortized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period in Selling, general & administrative expenses.

The fair value of each stock option granted is estimated on the date of grant using a closed-form pricing model. The pricing model requires assumptions, which impact the assumed fair value, including the expected life of the stock option, the risk-free interest rate, expected volatility of the Company's stock over the expected life and the expected dividend yield. The Company uses historical data to determine these assumptions and if these assumptions change significantly for future grants, share-based compensation expense will fluctuate in future years. In addition, the Company estimates forfeitures when determining the amount of compensation costs to be recognized each period.

The fair value of each RSU granted is equal to the market price of the Company's stock at date of grant. For performance-based RSUs, the Company includes a relative Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") modifier to determine the number of shares earned at the end of the performance period. The fair value of performance-based RSUs that include the TSR modifier is determined using a Monte Carlo valuation model.

Refer to the Share-based Compensation footnote on page [59](#) of this Form 10-K for additional information.

PER COMMON SHARE INFORMATION

Diluted earnings per common share is calculated using net income divided by diluted weighted-average shares. Diluted weighted-average shares include weighted-average shares outstanding plus the dilutive effect of share-based compensation calculated using the treasury stock method, of (in millions of shares): 2023—4.4; 2022—4.8; 2021—5.5. Share-based compensation awards that were not included in diluted weighted-average shares because they would have been antidilutive were (in millions of shares): 2023—2.0; 2022—1.5; 2021—2.2.

CASH AND EQUIVALENTS

The Company considers short-term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less to be cash equivalents. As of December 31, 2023, Cash and equivalents was \$4.6 billion of which \$4.0 billion consisted of certificates of deposit.

Segment and Geographic Information

McDonald's operates under an organizational structure with the following global business segments reflecting how management reviews and evaluates operating performance:

- U.S. - the Company's largest market. The segment is 95% franchised as of December 31, 2023.
- International Operated Markets - comprised of markets, or countries in which the Company operates and franchises restaurants, including Australia, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Spain and the U.K. The segment is 89% franchised as of December 31, 2023.
- International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate - comprised primarily of developmental licensee and affiliate markets in the McDonald's system. Corporate activities are also reported in this segment. The segment is 98% franchised as of December 31, 2023.

In December 2021 and April 2022, the Company completed the divestitures of Apprente (McD Tech Labs) and Dynamic Yield, respectively. Additionally, in June 2022, the Company sold its business in Russia. Prior to their respective dates of sale, financial performance relating to Dynamic Yield and McD Tech Labs is reflected within the International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate segment and financial performance relating to Russia is reflected in the International Operated Markets segment.

All intercompany revenues and expenses are eliminated in computing revenues and operating income. Corporate general and administrative expenses consist of corporate office support costs in areas such as facilities, finance, human resources, information technology, legal, marketing, restaurant operations, supply chain and training. Corporate assets include corporate cash and equivalents, financial instruments and office facilities.

<i>In millions</i>	2023		2022		2021	
U.S.	\$	10,568.4	\$	9,588.4	\$	8,865.0
International Operated Markets		12,382.0		11,297.0		12,219.8
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		2,543.3		2,297.2		2,138.1
Total revenues	\$	25,493.7	\$	23,182.6	\$	23,222.9
U.S.	\$	5,694.4	\$	5,136.4	\$	4,754.7
International Operated Markets		5,831.5		3,926.0		5,130.6
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		120.8		308.6		470.7
Total operating income	\$	11,646.7	\$	9,371.0	\$	10,356.0
U.S.	\$	22,477.0	\$	21,793.0	\$	21,280.3
International Operated Markets		23,946.9		21,979.3		24,186.1
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		9,722.9		6,663.3		8,387.9
Total assets	\$	56,146.8	\$	50,435.6	\$	53,854.3
U.S.	\$	962.5	\$	860.0	\$	940.7
International Operated Markets		1,340.5		1,015.2		1,050.6
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		54.4		24.0		48.7
Total capital expenditures	\$	2,357.4	\$	1,899.2	\$	2,040.0
U.S.	\$	968.9	\$	912.4	\$	840.7
International Operated Markets		679.5		640.6		726.4
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		329.8		317.6		301.0
Total depreciation and amortization	\$	1,978.2	\$	1,870.6	\$	1,868.1

Total long-lived assets, primarily property and equipment and the Company's Lease right-of-use asset, were (in millions)—Consolidated: 2023—\$39,477.8; 2022—\$37,403.0; U.S. based: 2023—\$19,943.9; 2022—\$19,416.3.

Property and Equipment

Net property and equipment consisted of:

<i>In millions</i>	<i>December 31, 2023</i>		<i>2022</i>
Land	\$	7,081.3	\$ 6,686.3
Buildings and improvements on owned land		20,059.3	18,934.2
Buildings and improvements on leased land		13,322.3	12,492.0
Equipment, signs and seating		2,692.7	2,498.6
Other		414.4	426.5
Property and equipment, at cost		43,570.0	41,037.6
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(18,662.4)	(17,264.0)
Net property and equipment	\$	24,907.6	\$ 23,773.6

Depreciation and amortization expense for property and equipment was (in millions): 2023—\$1,501.5; 2022—\$1,454.0; 2021—\$1,530.7. The increase in Net property and equipment was primarily driven by higher capital expenditures as a result of the addition of Restaurant Development to the Company's growth pillars under its Accelerating the Arches strategy.

Franchise Arrangements

Conventional franchise arrangements generally include a lease and a license and provide for payment of initial fees, as well as continuing rent and royalties to the Company based upon a percent of sales with minimum rent payments. Minimum rent payments are based on the Company's underlying investment in owned sites and parallel the Company's underlying leases and escalations on properties that are leased. Under the franchise arrangement, franchisees are granted the right to operate a restaurant using the McDonald's System and, in most cases, the use of a restaurant facility, generally for a period of 20 years. At the end of the 20-year franchise arrangement, the Company maintains control of the underlying real estate and building and can either enter into a new 20-year franchise arrangement with the existing franchisee or a different franchisee, or close the restaurant. Franchisees generally pay related occupancy costs including property taxes, insurance and site maintenance.

Developmental licensees and affiliates operating under license agreements pay a royalty to the Company based upon a percent of sales, and generally pay initial fees.

McDonald's has elected to allocate consideration in the franchise contract among lease and non-lease components in the same manner that it has historically: rental income (lease), royalty income (non-lease) and initial fee income (non-lease). This disaggregation and presentation of revenue is based on the nature, amount, timing and certainty of the revenue and cash flows. The allocation has been determined based on a mix of both observable and estimated standalone selling prices (the price at which an entity would sell a promised good or service separately to a customer).

Revenues from franchised restaurants consisted of:

<i>In millions</i>	<i>2023</i>		<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Rents	\$	9,840.0	\$ 9,045.7	\$ 8,381.1
Royalties		5,530.9	5,005.6	4,645.1
Initial fees		65.6	54.5	59.2
Revenues from franchised restaurants	\$	15,436.5	\$ 14,105.8	\$ 13,085.4

Future gross minimum rent payments due to the Company under existing conventional franchise arrangements are:

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Owned sites</i>	<i>Leased sites</i>	<i>Total</i>
2024	\$ 1,511.7	\$ 1,468.6	\$ 2,980.3
2025	1,470.4	1,407.6	2,878.0
2026	1,417.3	1,350.5	2,767.8
2027	1,370.9	1,294.1	2,665.0
2028	1,312.3	1,223.5	2,535.8
Thereafter	9,108.3	8,227.2	17,335.5
Total minimum payments	\$ 16,190.9	\$ 14,971.5	\$ 31,162.4

At December 31, 2023, net property and equipment under franchise arrangements totaled \$20.1 billion (including land of \$6.2 billion) after deducting accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$14.5 billion.

Leasing Arrangements

The Company is the lessee in a significant real estate portfolio, primarily through ground leases (the Company leases the land and generally owns the building) and through improved leases (the Company leases the land and buildings). The Company determines whether an arrangement is a lease at inception. Lease terms for most restaurants, where market conditions allow, are generally for 20 years and, in many cases, provide for rent escalations and renewal options. Renewal options are typically solely at the Company's discretion. Escalation terms vary by market with examples including fixed-rent escalations, escalations based on an inflation index and fair-value market adjustments. The timing of these escalations generally range from annually to every five years.

The following table provides detail of rent expense:

<i>In millions</i>	2023	2022	2021
Restaurants	\$ 1,491.0	\$ 1,416.4	\$ 1,486.3
Other	51.3	59.7	74.0
Total rent expense	\$ 1,542.3	\$ 1,476.1	\$ 1,560.3

Rent expense included percent rents in excess of minimum rents (in millions) as follows—Company-operated restaurants: 2023—\$56.1; 2022—\$39.6; 2021—\$69.2. Franchised restaurants: 2023—\$261.4; 2022—\$209.0; 2021—\$160.0. These variable rent payments are based on a percent of sales.

The Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability reflect the present value of the Company's estimated future minimum lease payments over the lease term, which includes options that are reasonably certain of being exercised, discounted using a collateralized incremental borrowing rate. Typically, renewal options are considered reasonably certain of being exercised if the associated asset lives of the building or leasehold improvements exceed that of the initial lease term, and the sales performance of the restaurant remains strong. Therefore, the Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability include an assumption on renewal options that have not yet been exercised by the Company, and are not currently a future obligation. In light of the introduction of Restaurant Development as a growth pillar in 2023 and as part of the Company's ongoing evaluation of its estimates, the Company refined its assumption on renewal options that have not yet been exercised to reflect the expected increase in renewal option exercises under this new growth pillar. This was the primary driver of the increase in the Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability.

The following table details amounts related to operating and finance leases recorded within the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet.

December 31, 2023

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Operating</i>	<i>Finance</i>	<i>Total</i>
Lease right-of use asset, net	11,724.2	1,790.2	13,514.4
Current lease liability	642.6	45.5	688.1
Long-term lease liability	11,527.7	1,530.0	13,057.7

December 31, 2022

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Operating</i>	<i>Finance</i>	<i>Total</i>
Lease right-of use asset, net	11,052.1	1,513.6	12,565.7
Current lease liability	639.6	21.5	661.1
Long-term lease liability	10,834.1	1,300.2	12,134.4

As the rate implicit in each lease is not readily determinable, the Company uses an incremental borrowing rate to calculate the lease liability that represents an estimate of the interest rate the Company would incur to borrow on a collateralized basis over the term of a lease within a particular currency environment.

The following table summarizes the weighted average remaining lease term and discount rate used for leases as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023	2022
Weighted-average remaining lease term - operating leases	17 years	18 years
Weighted-average remaining lease term - finance leases	28 years	29 years
Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases	4.0 %	3.6 %
Weighted-average discount rate - finance leases	3.6 %	3.0 %

The Company makes cash payments related to its operating and finance lease liabilities, of which the majority are recorded within operating activities on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. For each of the three years reflected within its cash flow statement, the Company made total payments of approximately \$1.5 billion. Of these total payments, approximately 3% related to the Company's repayment of the principal portion of finance lease liabilities, and were recorded within financing activities on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. Lease right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating and finance lease liabilities totaled approximately \$1.0 billion and \$0.3 billion, respectively, during the year ended December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2023, maturities of lease liabilities for the Company's lease portfolio were as follows:

<i>In millions</i>		<i>Operating</i>	<i>Finance</i>	<i>Total*</i>
2024	\$	1,126.3	\$ 78.0	\$ 1,204.3
2025		1,093.7	79.3	1,173.0
2026		1,046.2	80.0	1,126.2
2027		1,018.1	80.6	1,098.7
2028		981.1	81.2	1,062.3
Thereafter		12,132.2	2,083.1	14,215.3
Total lease payments	\$	17,397.6	\$ 2,482.2	\$ 19,879.8
Less: imputed interest		5,227.3	906.7	6,134.0
Present value of lease liability	\$	12,170.3	\$ 1,575.5	\$ 13,745.8

* Total lease payments include option periods that are reasonably certain of being exercised.

The increase in the present value of the lease liability since December 31, 2022 is approximately \$950 million. The lease liability will continue to be impacted by new leases, lease modifications, lease terminations, reevaluation of lease terms, and foreign currency.

Contingencies

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is subject to proceedings, lawsuits and other claims primarily related to competitors, customers, employees, franchisees, government agencies, intellectual property, shareholders and suppliers. The Company is required to assess the likelihood of any adverse judgments or outcomes to these matters as well as potential ranges of probable losses. A determination of the amount of accrual required, if any, for these contingencies is made after careful analysis of each matter. The required accrual may change in the future due to new developments in a particular matter or changes in approach such as a change in settlement strategy in dealing with these matters. The Company does not believe that any such matter currently being reviewed will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition or results of operations.

Other Operating (Income) Expense, Net

<i>In millions</i>	2023	2022	2021
Gains on sales of restaurant businesses	\$ (103.2)	\$ (59.8)	\$ (96.6)
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates	(153.4)	(113.2)	(176.7)
Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net	(6.8)	136.8	75.4
Impairment and other charges (gains), net	362.3	1,009.8	(285.4)
Total	\$ 98.9	\$ 973.6	\$ (483.3)

▪ **Gains on sales of restaurant businesses**

The Company's purchases and sales of businesses with its franchisees are aimed at maintaining an optimal ownership mix in each market. Resulting gains or losses on sales of restaurant businesses are recorded in operating income because these transactions are a recurring part of the Company's business.

▪ **Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates**

Unconsolidated affiliates and partnerships are businesses in which the Company actively participates but does not control. The Company records equity in (earnings) losses from these entities representing McDonald's share of results for markets in both the International Operated Markets and International Developmental Licensed Markets segments. For foreign affiliated markets—primarily China and Japan—results are reported net of interest expense and income taxes.

▪ **Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net**

Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net consists of gains or losses on excess property and other asset dispositions, provisions for restaurant closings, reserves for bad debts, asset write-offs due to restaurant reinvestment, sale of properties, and other miscellaneous income and expenses.

▪ **Impairment and other charges (gains), net**

Impairment and other charges (gains), net includes losses that result from the write down of goodwill and long-lived assets from their carrying value to their fair value, charges associated with strategic initiatives, such as franchising and restructuring activities, as well as realized gains/losses from the divestiture of ownership percentages of subsidiaries. In 2023 this category reflected \$290 million of pre-tax charges related to the Company's *Accelerating the Arches* growth strategy, including restructuring costs associated with *Accelerating the Organization*, and \$72 million of pre-tax charges related to the write-off of impaired software no longer in use. In 2022 this category included \$1.3 billion of pre-tax charges related to the sale of the Company's business in Russia and a pre-tax gain of \$271 million related to the Company's sale of its Dynamic Yield business. Additionally, in 2021 this category reflected pre-tax gains on the sale of McDonald's Japan stock, which reduced the Company's ownership in McDonald's Japan to 35%.

Accelerating the Organization

In January 2023, the Company announced an evolution of its successful *Accelerating the Arches* strategy. Enhancements to the strategy include the addition of Restaurant Development to the Company's growth pillars and an internal effort to modernize ways of working, *Accelerating the Organization*, both of which are aimed at elevating the Company's performance. *Accelerating the Organization* is designed to unlock further growth as the Company focuses on becoming faster, more innovative and more efficient for its customers and people.

The Company incurred \$249.7 million of costs related to *Accelerating the Organization* for the year ended December 31, 2023. These costs were recorded in the Other operating (income) expense, net line within the consolidated statement of income. Restructuring costs primarily consist of employee termination benefits, costs to terminate contracts, including lease terminations, and professional services and other costs. Professional services and other costs primarily relate to expenses incurred for legal and consulting activities. There were no significant non-cash impairment charges included in the amounts listed in the table below.

The following table summarizes the balance of accrued expenses related to this strategic initiative (in millions):

	Employee Termination Benefits	Costs to Terminate Contracts	Other Related Costs	Total
2023				
Beginning Balance	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Restructuring Costs Incurred	110.3	26.9	43.3	180.5
Cash Payments	(1.5)	(1.4)	(0.3)	(3.2)
Other Non-Cash Items	—	—	(14.1)	(14.1)
Accrued Balance at March 31, 2023	\$ 108.8	\$ 25.5	\$ 28.9	\$ 163.2
Restructuring Costs Incurred	(8.8)	5.6	21.9	18.7
Cash Payments	(27.7)	(11.7)	(46.8)	(86.2)
Other Non-Cash Items	—	—	(2.5)	(2.5)
Accrued Balance at June 30, 2023	\$ 72.3	\$ 19.4	\$ 1.5	\$ 93.2
Restructuring Costs Incurred	(0.9)	—	21.4	20.5
Cash Payments	(13.0)	(7.4)	(15.3)	(35.7)
Other Non-Cash Items	(2.5)	—	0.1	(2.4)
Accrued Balance at September 30, 2023	\$ 55.9	\$ 12.0	\$ 7.7	\$ 75.6
Restructuring Costs Incurred	(5.0)	—	35.0	30.0
Cash Payments	(9.6)	(0.8)	(36.2)	(46.6)
Other Non-Cash Items	—	—	0.5	0.5
Accrued Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 41.3	\$ 11.2	\$ 7.0	\$ 59.5

Of the \$249.7 million of restructuring costs incurred for the year ended December 31, 2023, \$62.4 million was recorded in the U.S., \$65.6 million was recorded in the International Operated Markets segment and \$121.7 million was recorded in the International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate segment, the majority of which was recorded at Corporate.

Substantially all of the accrued restructuring balance recorded at December 31, 2023, related to the Company's *Accelerating the Organization* initiative, is expected to be paid out over the next twelve months.

As the Company furthers its operating model and technology transformation, primarily through its Global Businesses Services strategy, under *Accelerating the Organization* it will continue to incur various restructuring costs as the strategy progresses through its

anticipated end date of 2027. Restructuring costs in 2024 are expected to be similar to what was incurred in 2023, and are expected to primarily consist of professional service fees.

Income Taxes

Income before provision for income taxes, classified by source of income, was as follows:

<i>In millions</i>	2023	2022	2021
U.S.	\$ 3,665.0	\$ 1,845.6	\$ 2,413.9
Outside the U.S.	6,857.2	5,979.8	6,714.0
Income before provision for income taxes *	\$ 10,522.2	\$ 7,825.4	\$ 9,127.9

*Income before provision for income taxes increased in 2023 primarily due to strong operating performance and prior year net charges detailed in the Net Income and Diluted Earnings Per Share section on page [13](#) of this Form 10-K.

The provision for income taxes, classified by the timing and location of payment, was as follows:

<i>In millions</i>	2023	2022	2021
U.S. federal	\$ 1,340.0	\$ 517.3	\$ 887.6
U.S. state	262.7	246.3	228.1
Outside the U.S.	1,137.1	1,230.1	895.3
Current tax provision	2,739.8	1,993.7	2,011.0
U.S. federal	(146.0)	(80.0)	(177.4)
U.S. state	(29.6)	(46.2)	(24.1)
Outside the U.S.	(510.8)	(219.5)	(226.8)
Deferred tax provision	(686.4)	(345.7)	(428.3)
Provision for income taxes	\$ 2,053.4	\$ 1,648.0	\$ 1,582.7

Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities consisted of:

<i>In millions</i>	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Lease right-of-use asset	\$ 3,322.5	\$ 3,045.0
Property and equipment	1,668.5	1,706.3
Intangible assets	264.0	296.7
Other	284.8	595.4
Total deferred tax liabilities	5,539.8	5,643.4
Lease liability	(3,384.0)	(3,099.9)
Intangible assets	(3,018.2)	(2,658.9)
Property and equipment	(641.8)	(676.3)
Deferred foreign tax credits	(81.6)	(74.5)
Employee benefit plans	(191.6)	(180.6)
Deferred revenue	(166.9)	(165.8)
Operating loss carryforwards	(266.5)	(76.6)
Other	(281.0)	(267.4)
Total deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	(8,031.6)	(7,200.0)
Valuation allowance	1,149.8	1,077.1
Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities	\$ (1,342.0)	\$ (479.5)
Balance sheet presentation:		
Deferred income taxes	\$ 1,680.9	\$ 1,997.5
Other assets-miscellaneous	(3,022.9)	(2,477.0)
Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities	\$ (1,342.0)	\$ (479.5)

At December 31, 2023, the Company had net operating loss carryforwards of \$1,112.8 million, of which \$924.8 million has an indefinite carryforward. The remainder will expire at various dates from 2024 to 2040.

The statutory U.S. federal income tax rate reconciles to the effective income tax rates as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
Statutory U.S. federal income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State income taxes, net of related federal income tax benefit	1.8	2.0	1.8
Foreign income taxed at different rates	1.9	1.1	0.9
Tax impact of intercompany transactions	(0.7)	0.2	0.1
Global intangible low-tax income ("GILTI")	0.5	0.4	0.3
Foreign-derived intangible income ("FDII")	(2.7)	(4.2)	(2.6)
U.S./Foreign tax law changes	—	—	(3.9)
Nonoperating expense related to France audit settlement	—	1.4	—
Other, net	(2.3)	(0.8)	(0.3)
Effective income tax rates	19.5 %	21.1 %	17.3 %

Results for 2022 reflected \$239 million of net tax benefits related to the sale of the Company's Russia and Dynamic Yield businesses and the unfavorable impact of the non-deductible \$537 million of non-operating expense related to the settlement of the tax audit in France. In 2021, U.S./Foreign tax law changes included a \$364 million income tax benefit related to the remeasurement of deferred taxes as a result of a change in the U.K. statutory income tax rate.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company's gross unrecognized tax benefits totaled \$587.7 million and \$647.0 million, respectively. After considering the deferred tax accounting impact, it is expected that about \$588 million of the total as of December 31, 2023 would favorably affect the effective tax rate if resolved in the Company's favor.

The following table presents a reconciliation of the beginning and ending amounts of unrecognized tax benefits:

<i>In millions</i>	2023	2022
Balance at January 1	\$ 647.0	\$ 1,504.9
Decreases for positions taken in prior years	(82.1)	(579.4)
Increases for positions taken in prior years	27.5	49.8
Increases for positions related to the current year	40.5	100.3
Settlements with taxing authorities	(45.2)	(428.1)
Lapsing of statutes of limitations	—	(0.5)
Balance at December 31 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 587.7	\$ 647.0

(1) Of this amount, \$318.5 million and \$619.6 million are included in Long-term income taxes for 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$269.2 million and \$27.3 million are included in Income taxes for 2023 and 2022, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The Company is currently under audit with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") for tax years 2011 through 2018. In February 2023, the Company finalized a settlement agreement with the IRS appeals team related to the disagreed transfer pricing matters for the years 2009 and 2010. All results of this settlement have been reported in the Company's financial statements.

As of December 31, 2023, the IRS examination for tax years 2011 and 2012 are awaiting final resolution with the IRS appeals team. The Company has reflected anticipated settlement results in the financial statements. In 2023, the IRS issued a Revenue Agent's Report for the 2013 through 2015 examination period, and the Company's results reflect expected resolution. Examination years 2016 through 2018 remain open as of the end of the period.

The Company is also under audit in multiple foreign tax jurisdictions, primarily related to transfer pricing, as well as multiple state tax jurisdictions. While the Company cannot estimate the impact to the effective tax rate, it is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits could decrease up to \$262 million within the next 12 months. This would be due to the possible resolution of the aforementioned U.S. Federal, foreign and U.S. state tax audits and the expiration of the statute of limitations in multiple tax jurisdictions.

During 2023, the Company finalized and settled certain tax examinations and remeasured other income tax reserves based on audit progression. It is reasonably possible that, as a result of audit progression in both the U.S. and foreign tax audits within the next 12 months, there may be new information that causes the Company to reassess the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits recorded. While the Company cannot estimate the impact that new information may have on the unrecognized tax benefit balance, it believes that the liabilities recorded are appropriate and adequate.

The Company operates within multiple tax jurisdictions and is subject to audit in these jurisdictions. With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state and local, or non-U.S. income tax examinations for years before 2009.

The Company accrued \$24.9 million and \$24.7 million for interest and penalties related to tax matters at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Costs recognized for interest and penalties related to tax matters in 2023 were immaterial and were \$90.5 million and \$24.4 million in 2022 and 2021, respectively. These amounts are included in the provision for income taxes.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has accumulated undistributed earnings generated by its foreign subsidiaries, which were predominantly taxed in the U.S. as a result of the transition tax provisions enacted under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017. Management does not assert that these previously-taxed unremitted earnings are indefinitely reinvested in operations outside the U.S. Accordingly, the Company has provided deferred taxes for the tax effects incremental to the transition tax. The Company has not provided for deferred taxes on outside basis differences in its investments in its foreign subsidiaries that are unrelated to these accumulated undistributed earnings, as these outside basis differences are indefinitely reinvested. A determination of the unrecognized deferred taxes related to these other components of the outside basis differences is not practicable.

Employee Benefit Plans

The Company's 401(k) Plan is maintained for U.S.-based employees and includes a 401(k) feature, as well as an employer match. The 401(k) feature allows eligible participants to make pre-tax contributions that are matched each pay period (with an annual true-up) through cash contributions.

All current account balances, future contributions and related earnings can be invested in nine investment alternatives (including a target date fund series), as well as McDonald's stock in accordance with each participant's investment elections. Future participant contributions are limited to 20% investment in McDonald's stock and participants may not transfer their existing account balance into McDonald's stock if the transfer would cause the value of their interest in the fund to exceed 20% of their total 401(k) Plan account balance. Participants may choose to make separate investment choices for current account balances and future contributions.

The Company also maintains certain unfunded nonqualified supplemental benefit plans that allow participants to (i) make tax-deferred contributions and (ii) receive an annual Company-match allocation that cannot be made under the 401(k) Plan because of IRS limitations. The investment alternatives and returns are based on certain market-rate investment alternatives under the 401(k) Plan, net of expenses. Total liabilities were \$402.7 million and \$380.0 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and were primarily included in Other long-term liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The Company has entered into contracts to hedge market-driven changes in certain of the liabilities. At December 31, 2023, derivatives with a fair value of \$188.6 million indexed to the Company's stock were included in Miscellaneous other assets and an investment totaling \$191.5 million indexed to certain market indices was included in Prepaid expenses and other current assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Changes in liabilities for these nonqualified plans and in the fair value of the derivatives and investment are recorded primarily in Selling, general & administrative expenses. Changes in fair value of the derivatives indexed to the Company's stock are recorded in the income statement because the contracts provide the counterparty with a choice to settle in cash or shares.

Total U.S. costs for the 401(k) Plan and nonqualified benefits were immaterial to the Consolidated Income Statement. All other post-retirement benefits and post-employment benefits, both in the U.S. and at our international subsidiaries, were also immaterial to the Consolidated Income Statement.

Debt Financing

LINE OF CREDIT AGREEMENTS

At December 31, 2023, the Company had a line of credit agreement of \$4.0 billion, which expires in June 2028. The Company incurs fees of 0.08% per annum on the total commitment, which remained unused. Fees and interest rates on this line are primarily based on the Company's long-term credit rating assigned by Moody's and Standard & Poor's. In addition, the Company's subsidiaries had unused lines of credit that were primarily uncommitted, short-term and denominated in various currencies at local market rates of interest.

The weighted-average interest rate of short-term borrowings was 5.4% at December 31, 2023 (based on \$119.9 million of foreign currency bank line borrowings and \$347.6 million of commercial paper outstanding) and 5.2% at December 31, 2022 (based on \$264.5 million of foreign currency bank line borrowings).

DEBT OBLIGATIONS

The Company has incurred debt obligations principally through public and private offerings and bank loans. There are no provisions in the Company's debt obligations that would accelerate repayment of debt as a result of a change in credit ratings or a material adverse change in the Company's business. Certain of the Company's debt obligations contain cross-acceleration provisions, and restrictions on Company and subsidiary mortgages and the long-term debt of certain subsidiaries. Under certain agreements, the Company has the option to retire debt prior to maturity, either at par or at a premium over par. The Company has no current plans to retire a significant amount of its debt prior to maturity, but continues to look for ways to optimize its debt portfolio.

The following table summarizes the Company's debt obligations (interest rates and debt amounts reflected in the table include the effects of interest rate swaps used to hedge debt).

In millions of U.S. Dollars	Maturity dates	Interest rates ⁽¹⁾		Amounts outstanding	
		December 31		December 31	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Fixed		4.2 %	4.0 %	\$23,382.6	\$22,382.0
Floating		6.9	6.6	1,097.5	750.0
Total U.S. Dollar	2024-2053			24,480.1	23,132.0
Fixed		2.4	1.6	10,780.6	8,704.1
Floating		6.6	5.1	331.2	321.2
Total Euro	2024-2035			11,111.8	9,025.3
Fixed		3.4	3.4	748.8	748.7
Floating		5.5	4.3	204.4	204.4
Total Australian Dollar	2024-2029			953.2	953.1
Total British Pounds Sterling - Fixed	2032-2054	4.1	4.1	1,585.1	1,504.1
Total Canadian Dollar - Fixed	2025	3.1	3.1	754.9	737.3
Total Japanese Yen - Fixed	2030	2.9	2.9	88.6	95.3
Fixed		0.2	0.2	475.4	432.6
Floating		4.9	5.2	118.0	262.7
Total other currencies ⁽²⁾	2024			593.4	695.3
Debt obligations before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs ⁽³⁾				39,567.1	36,142.4
Fair value adjustments ⁽⁴⁾				(61.8)	(91.5)
Deferred debt costs				(160.0)	(147.4)
Total debt obligations				\$39,345.3	\$35,903.5

(1) Weighted-average effective rate, computed on a semi-annual basis.

(2) Consists of Swiss Francs and Korean Won.

(3) Aggregate maturities for 2023 debt balances, before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs, are as follows (in millions): 2024—\$2,192.4; 2025—\$3,092.7; 2026—\$2,436.3; 2027—\$3,113.0; 2028—\$4,293.4; Thereafter—\$24,439.3. These amounts include a reclassification of short-term obligations totaling \$1.1 billion to long-term obligations as they are supported by a long-term line of credit agreement expiring in June 2028.

(4) The carrying value of underlying items in fair value hedges, in this case debt obligations, are adjusted for fair value changes to the extent they are attributable to the risk designated as being hedged. The related hedging instruments are also recorded at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Share-based Compensation

The Company maintains a share-based compensation plan, which authorizes the granting of various equity-based incentives including stock options and RSUs to employees and nonemployee directors. The number of shares of common stock reserved for issuance under the plan was 32.1 million at December 31, 2023, including 20.4 million available for future grants.

Share-based compensation expense and the effect on diluted earnings per common share were as follows:

<i>In millions, except per share data</i>	2023	2022	2021
Share-based compensation expense	\$ 175.2	\$ 166.7	\$ 139.2
After tax	\$ 155.4	\$ 145.9	\$ 120.4
Earnings per common share-diluted	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.16

As of December 31, 2023, there was \$176.5 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation that is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.0 years.

STOCK OPTIONS

Stock options to purchase common stock are granted with an exercise price equal to the closing market price of the Company's stock on the date of grant. Substantially all of the options become exercisable in four equal installments, beginning a year from the date of the grant, and generally expire 10 years from the grant date.

The following table presents the weighted-average assumptions used in the option pricing model for the 2023, 2022 and 2021 stock option grants. The expected life of the options represents the period of time the options are expected to be outstanding and is based on historical trends. Expected stock price volatility is generally based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock for a period approximating the expected life. The expected dividend yield is based on the Company's most recent annual dividend rate. The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant with a term equal to the expected life.

Weighted-average assumptions

	2023	2022	2021
Expected dividend yield	2.3 %	2.2 %	2.4 %
Expected stock price volatility	21.6 %	21.3 %	21.8 %
Risk-free interest rate	3.9 %	1.9 %	0.7 %
Expected life of options (<i>in years</i>)	5.8	5.7	5.7
Fair value per option granted	\$ 54.35	\$ 42.12	\$ 30.91

Intrinsic value for stock options is defined as the difference between the current market value of the Company's stock and the exercise price. During 2023, 2022 and 2021, the total intrinsic value of stock options exercised was \$304.0 million, \$242.2 million and \$302.0 million, respectively. Cash received from stock options exercised during 2023 was \$259.8 million and the tax benefit realized from stock options exercised totaled \$69.2 million. The Company uses treasury shares purchased under the Company's share repurchase program to satisfy share-based exercises.

A summary of the status of the Company's stock option grants as of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and changes during the years then ended, is presented in the following table:

	2023				2022		2021	
<i>Options</i>	<i>Shares in millions</i>	<i>Weighted-average exercise price</i>	<i>Weighted-average remaining contractual life in years</i>	<i>Aggregate intrinsic value in millions</i>	<i>Shares in millions</i>	<i>Weighted-average exercise price</i>	<i>Shares in millions</i>	<i>Weighted-average exercise price</i>
Outstanding at beginning of year	11.4	\$ 172.27			12.0	\$ 156.13	13.4	\$ 139.44
Granted	1.2	266.70			1.6	252.97	2.1	215.73
Exercised	(2.0)	133.76			(1.9)	128.08	(2.4)	115.29
Forfeited/expired	(0.1)	244.95			(0.3)	225.93	(1.1)	160.50
Outstanding at end of year	10.5	\$ 189.78	5.5	\$ 1,116.1	11.4	\$ 172.27	12.0	\$ 156.13
Exercisable at end of year	7.2	\$ 165.22	4.4	\$ 951.7	7.7		7.8	

RSUs

RSUs generally vest 100% on the third anniversary of the grant and are payable in either shares of the Company's common stock or cash, at the Company's discretion. The fair value of each RSU granted is equal to the market price of the Company's stock at date of grant. Separately, Company officers have been awarded RSUs that vest based on Company performance. For performance-based RSUs, the Company includes a relative TSR modifier to determine the number of shares earned at the end of the performance period. The fair value of performance-based RSUs that include the TSR modifier is determined using a Monte Carlo valuation model.

A summary of the Company's RSU activity during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 is presented in the following table:

	2023		2022		2021	
	Shares in millions	Weighted- average grant date fair value	Shares in millions	Weighted- average grant date fair value	Shares in millions	Weighted- average grant date fair value
RSUs						
Nonvested at beginning of year	1.2	\$ 222.32	1.3	\$ 197.10	1.3	\$ 176.81
Granted	0.5	255.14	0.5	242.82	0.6	206.92
Vested	(0.4)	210.03	(0.4)	173.31	(0.4)	153.55
Forfeited	(0.1)	244.58	(0.2)	205.61	(0.2)	168.38
Nonvested at end of year	1.2	\$ 238.21	1.2	\$ 222.32	1.3	\$ 197.10

The total fair value of RSUs vested during 2023, 2022 and 2021 was \$127.2 million, \$110.3 million and \$80.0 million, respectively. The tax benefit realized from RSUs vested during 2023 was \$25.1 million.

SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company evaluated subsequent events through the date the financial statements were issued and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. On January 30, 2024, the Company completed the acquisition of an additional 28% ownership stake in the strategic partnership that operates and manages McDonald's business in mainland China, Hong Kong, and Macau. After acquiring the additional ownership from the global investment firm Carlyle for \$1.8 billion, McDonald's will remain a minority partner while increasing its ownership stake from 20% to 48%. The CITIC Consortium, mainly through its equity affiliate CITIC Capital, will maintain its controlling ownership stake of 52%. McDonald's will continue to account for its investment under the equity method and will not consolidate the financial statements of the strategic partnership into its results. There were no other subsequent events that required recognition or disclosure.

Management's Assessment of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The financial statements were prepared by management, which is responsible for their integrity and objectivity and for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting.

The Company's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- I. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- II. provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- III. provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

There are inherent limitations in the effectiveness of any internal control, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of controls. Accordingly, even effective internal controls can provide only reasonable assurances with respect to financial statement preparation. Further, because of changes in conditions, the effectiveness of internal controls may vary over time.

Management assessed the design and effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013 Framework).

Based on management's assessment using those criteria, as of December 31, 2023, management believes that the Company's internal control over financial reporting is effective.

Ernst & Young, LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, has audited the financial statements of the Company for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 and the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023. Their reports are presented on the following pages. The independent registered public accountants and internal auditors advise management of the results of their audits, and make recommendations to improve the system of internal controls. Management evaluates the audit recommendations and takes appropriate action.

McDONALD'S CORPORATION

February 22, 2024

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of McDonald's Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of McDonald's Corporation (the Company) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) and our report dated February 22, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosure to which it relates.

Measurement of Unrecognized Tax Benefits

Description of the Matter As described in the Income Taxes footnote to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's unrecognized tax benefits, which includes transfer pricing matters, totaled \$587.7 million at December 31, 2023. The Company, like other multi-national companies, is regularly audited by federal, state and foreign tax authorities, and tax assessments may arise several years after tax returns have been filed. Accordingly, tax liabilities are recorded when, in management's judgment, a tax position does not meet the more likely than not threshold for recognition. For tax positions that meet the more likely than not threshold, a tax liability may still be recorded depending on management's assessment of how the tax position will ultimately be settled.

Auditing the measurement of unrecognized tax benefits related to transfer pricing used in intercompany transactions was challenging because the measurement is based on interpretations of complex tax laws and because the pricing of the intercompany transactions is based on studies that may produce a range of outcomes (e.g., the price that would be charged in an arm's-length transaction).

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over the Company's process to assess the technical merits and measurement of these unrecognized tax benefits. For example, we tested management's review of the unrecognized tax benefit calculations, which included evaluation of the comparable transactions used to determine the ranges of outcomes, pricing conclusions reached in management's transfer pricing studies and the assessment of other third-party information.

With the assistance of our income tax professionals, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, evaluating the technical merits of the Company's position and assessing the recognition and measurement of unrecognized tax benefits related to transfer pricing. For example, we assessed the inputs utilized and the pricing conclusions reached in the Company's transfer pricing studies and compared the methods used to industry benchmarks. In addition, we used our knowledge of historical settlement activity, income tax laws and other market information to evaluate the technical merits of the Company's positions. We also independently verified our understanding of the status of income tax examinations with the Company's external legal counsel.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1964.

Chicago, Illinois
February 22, 2024

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of McDonald's Corporation

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited McDonald's Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, McDonald's Corporation (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of McDonald's Corporation as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes and our report dated February 22, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Assessment of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Chicago, Illinois

February 22, 2024

Controls and Procedures

DISCLOSURE CONTROLS

An evaluation was conducted under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as that term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) as of December 31, 2023. Based on that evaluation, the CEO and CFO concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of such date to provide reasonable assurances that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in Securities and Exchange Commission rules and forms, and is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including the CEO and CFO, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Company is in process of implementing a comprehensive, multi-year technology and operating model transformation across multiple areas of the business in an effort to modernize our processes and create efficiencies.

This technology transformation will include the implementation of certain new systems. Operating model transformation will include centralizing or outsourcing certain more routine functions.

The Company is performing this implementation in the ordinary course of business to increase efficiency and to modernize the tools and technology used in its key financial processes. This is not in response to any identified deficiency or weakness in the Company's internal control over financial reporting. As the phased implementation of the systems continues, the Company has modified certain processes and procedures to enhance the quality of internal control over financial reporting. The Company will continue to monitor and modify, as needed, the design and operating effectiveness of key control activities to align with the updated business processes and capabilities of the new financial systems.

Except for these changes, the Company's management, including the CEO and CFO, confirm there has been no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT

Management's Report and the Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting are set forth in the consolidated financial statements.

Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The following table summarizes information about the Company's equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2023. All outstanding awards relate to the Company's common stock. Shares issued under all of the following plans may be from the Company's treasury, newly issued or both.

Equity compensation plan information

<i>Plan category</i>	<i>Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights</i>	<i>Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights</i>	<i>Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))</i>
	(a)	(b)	(c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	11,688,325 (1)	\$ 194.88	20,391,533
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
Total	11,688,325	\$ 194.88	20,391,533

(1) Includes 10,457,156 stock options and 1,231,169 restricted stock units granted under the McDonald's Corporation Amended and Restated 2012 Omnibus Stock Ownership Plan.

Additional matters are incorporated herein by reference from the Company's definitive proxy statement, which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023.

Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

a. (1) All financial statements

Consolidated financial statements are filed as part of this Form 10-K and begin on page [37](#) of this Form 10-K.

(2) Financial statement schedules

No schedules are required because either the required information is not present or is not present in amounts sufficient to require submission of the schedule, or because the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes filed as part of this Form 10-K.

b. Exhibits

The exhibits below are filed as part of this Form 10-K.

McDonald's Corporation Exhibit Index

Exhibit Number	Description
(3)	Articles of incorporation; bylaws
(a)	Restated Certificate of Incorporation, effective May 23, 2019, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3(a) of Form 10-Q (File No. 001-05231), for the quarter ended June 30, 2019.
(b)	By-Laws, amended and restated effective January 18, 2023, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 3.2 of Form 8-K (File No. 001-05231), filed January 19, 2023.
(4)	Instruments defining the rights of securities holders, including indentures**
(a)	Senior Debt Securities Indenture, dated October 19, 1996, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit (4)(a) of Form S-3 Registration Statement (File No. 333-14141), filed October 15, 1996.
(b)	Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture, dated October 18, 1996, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit (4)(b) of Form S-3 Registration Statement (File No. 333-14141), filed October 15, 1996.
(c)	Description of Securities, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 4(c) of Form 10-K (File No. 001-05231), for the year ended December 31, 2019.
(10)	Material contracts
(a)	McDonald's Corporation Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan, amended and restated effective December 31, 2021, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(a) of Form 10-K (File No. 001-05231), for the year ended December 31, 2021.*
(b)	McDonald's Corporation Board of Directors Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2022, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(b) of Form 10-K (File No. 001-05231), for the year ended December 31, 2021.*
(c)	McDonald's Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2017, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(b) of Form 10-K (File No. 001-05231), for the year ended December 31, 2016.*
(i)	First Amendment to the McDonald's Deferred Compensation Plan, effective May 1, 2018, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(b)(i) of Form 10-Q (File No. 001-05231), for the quarter ended September 30, 2018.*
(d)	McDonald's Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan, effective May 26, 2020, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(c) of Form 10-Q (File No. 001-05231), for the quarter ended June 30, 2020.*
(i)	First Amendment to the McDonald's Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan, effective December 1, 2021, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(d)(i) of Form 10-K (File No. 001-05231), for the year ended December 31, 2021.*
(e)	McDonald's Corporation Supplemental Profit Sharing and Savings Plan, effective September 1, 2001, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(c) of Form 10-K (File No. 001-05231), for the year ended December 31, 2001.*
(i)	First Amendment to the McDonald's Corporation Supplemental Profit Sharing and Savings Plan, effective January 1, 2002, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(c)(i) of Form 10-K (File No. 001-05231), for the year ended December 31, 2002.*
(ii)	Second Amendment to the McDonald's Corporation Supplemental Profit Sharing and Savings Plan, effective January 1, 2005, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(c)(ii) of Form 10-K (File No. 001-05231), for the year ended December 31, 2004.*
(f)	McDonald's Corporation 2012 Omnibus Stock Ownership Plan, effective June 1, 2012, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(h) of Form 10-Q (File No. 001-05231), for the quarter ended September 30, 2012.*
(g)	McDonald's Corporation Amended and Restated 2012 Omnibus Stock Ownership Plan, effective May 21, 2020, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10(g) of Form 10-Q (File No. 001-05231), for the quarter ended June 30,

- (i) [Form of 2018 Executive Stock Option Award Agreement in connection with the 2012 Omnibus Stock Ownership Plan, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10\(q\) of Form 10-Q \(File No. 001-05231\), for the quarter ended March 31, 2018.*](#)
- (j) [McDonald's Corporation Target Incentive Plan, amended and restated effective February 13, 2019, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10\(p\) of Form 10-Q \(File No. 001-05231\), for the quarter ended March 31, 2019.*](#)
- (k) [McDonald's Corporation Officer Severance Plan, amended and restated effective November 1, 2022, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10\(l\) of Form 10-K \(File No. 001-05231\), for the year ended December 31, 2022.*](#)
- (l) [Form of 2019 Executive Stock Option Award Agreement in connection with the 2012 Omnibus Stock Ownership Plan, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10\(r\) of Form 10-Q \(File No. 001-05231\), for the quarter ended March 31, 2019.*](#)
- (m) [Separation Agreement and General Release between Stephen Easterbrook and the Company, dated October 31, 2019, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10.1 of Form 8-K, filed November 4, 2019.*](#)
- (n) [Separation Agreement and General Release between Jerome N. Krulewitch and the Company, dated October 13, 2020, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10\(v\) of Form 10-K \(File No. 001-05231\), for the year ended December 31, 2020.*](#)
- (o) [Form of 2021 Executive Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement in connection with the Amended and Restated 2012 Omnibus Stock Ownership Plan, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10\(v\) of Form 10-Q \(File No. 001-05231\), for the quarter ended June 30, 2021.*](#)
- (p) [Form of 2023 Executive Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement in connection with the Amended and Restated 2012 Omnibus Stock Ownership Plan, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10\(q\) of Form 10Q \(File No. 001-05231\), for the quarter ended March 31, 2023.*](#)
- (q) [Form of 2023 Executive Stock Option Award Agreement in connection with the Amended and Restated 2012 Omnibus Stock Ownership Plan, incorporated herein by reference from Exhibit 10\(r\) of Form 10-Q \(File No. 001-05231\), for the quarter ended March 31, 2023.*](#)
- (21) [Subsidiaries of the Registrant.](#)
- (23) [Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.](#)
- (24) [Power of Attorney.](#)
- (31.1) [Rule 13a-14\(a\) Certification of Chief Executive Officer.](#)
- (31.2) [Rule 13a-14\(a\) Certification of Chief Financial Officer.](#)
- (32.1) [Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 by the Chief Executive Officer, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- (32.2) [Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 by the Chief Financial Officer, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.](#)
- (97) [McDonald's Corporation Policy on Recoupment of Incentive Compensation.](#)
- (99.1) [Computation of Ratios.](#)
- (101.INS) XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
- (101.SCH) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
- (101.CAL) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
- (101.DEF) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
- (101.LAB) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
- (101.PRE) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.

* Denotes compensatory plan.

** Certain instruments defining the rights of holders of long-term debt of the Company are omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(iii) of Regulation S-K. An agreement to furnish a copy of any such instruments upon request has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Form 10-K Cross-Reference Index

		Page reference
Part I		
Item 1	Business	Page 3
Item 1A	Risk Factors	Page 28
Item 1B	Unresolved Staff Comments	Not applicable
Item 1C	Cybersecurity	Page 34
Item 2	Properties	Page 35
Item 3	Legal Proceedings	Page 35
Item 4	Mine Safety Disclosures	Not applicable
Part II		
Item 5	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	Page 27
Item 6	[Reserved]	Not applicable
Item 7	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	Page 8
Item 7A	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	Page 23
Item 8	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	Page 37
Item 9	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	Not applicable
Item 9A	Controls and Procedures	Page 65
Item 9B	Other Information	Not applicable
Item 9C	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	Not applicable
Part III		
Item 10	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	Page 36 , (a)
Item 11	Executive Compensation	(a)
Item 12	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	Page 65 , (a)
Item 13	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	(a)
Item 14	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	(a)
Part IV		
Item 15	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	Page 66
Item 16	Form 10-K Summary	Not applicable
Signatures		Page 69

(a) - The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference from the Company's definitive proxy statement, which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023.



Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

McDonald's Corporation

(Registrant)

By _____ /s/ Ian F. Borden

Ian F. Borden

Executive Vice President and Global Chief Financial Officer

February 22, 2024

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated below on the 22nd day of February, 2024:

By _____
/s/ Ian F. Borden
Ian F. Borden
Executive Vice President and Global Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

By _____
/s/ Catherine Hoovel
Catherine Hoovel
Senior Vice President - Corporate Controller
(Principal Accounting Officer)

By _____
/s/ Anthony G. Capuano
Anthony G. Capuano
Director

By _____
/s/ Christopher J. Kempczinski
Christopher J. Kempczinski
President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

By _____
/s/ Kareem Daniel
Kareem Daniel
Director

By _____
/s/ John J. Mulligan
John J. Mulligan
Director

By _____
/s/ Lloyd H. Dean
Lloyd H. Dean
Director

By _____
/s/ Jennifer L. Taubert
Jennifer L. Taubert
Director

By _____
/s/ Catherine M. Engelbert
Catherine M. Engelbert
Director

By _____
/s/ Paul S. Walsh
Paul S. Walsh
Director

By _____
/s/ Margaret H. Georgiadis
Margaret H. Georgiadis
Director

By _____
/s/ Amy E. Weaver
Amy E. Weaver
Director

By _____
/s/ Enrique Hernandez, Jr.
Enrique Hernandez, Jr.
Chairman of the Board and Director

By _____
/s/ Miles D. White
Miles D. White
Director

Exhibit 21. Subsidiaries of the Registrant

Name of Subsidiary [State or Country of Incorporation]

Domestic Subsidiaries

McDonald's Deutschland LLC [Delaware]
McDonald's Development Italy LLC [Delaware]
McDonald's Global Markets LLC [Delaware]
McDonald's International Property Company, Ltd. [Delaware]
McDonald's Real Estate Company [Delaware]
McDonald's Restaurant Operations Inc. [Delaware]
McDonald's USA, LLC [Delaware]
McD Asia Pacific, LLC [Delaware]

Foreign Subsidiaries

3267114 Nova Scotia Company [Canada]
Asia Pacific McD Franchising [United Kingdom]
HanGook McDonald's Co. Ltd. [South Korea]
McD APMEA Singapore Investments Pte. Ltd. [Singapore]
MCD Europe Limited [United Kingdom]
MCD Global Franchising Limited [United Kingdom]
McDonald's Australia Limited [Australia]
McDonald's France S.A.S. [France]
McDonald's GmbH [Germany]
McDonald's Immobilien Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung [Germany]
McDonald's Polska Sp. z o.o [Poland]
McDonald's Real Estate LLP [United Kingdom]
McDonald's Restaurants Limited [United Kingdom]
McDonald's Restaurants of Canada Limited [Canada]
Restaurantes McDonald's, S.A.U. [Spain]

The names of certain subsidiaries have been omitted because they do not constitute significant subsidiaries. These include, but are not limited to: McDonald's Latin America, LLC [Delaware] and other domestic and foreign, direct and indirect subsidiaries of the registrant, including 49 wholly-owned subsidiaries of McDonald's USA, LLC, many of which operate one or more McDonald's restaurants within the United States and the District of Columbia.

[] Brackets indicate state or country of incorporation and do not form part of corporate name.

Exhibit 23. Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements of McDonald's Corporation (listed below) and in the related prospectuses of our reports dated February 22, 2024 with respect to the consolidated financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of McDonald's Corporation, included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2023.

<i>Commission File No. for Registration Statements</i>	
Forms S-8	Form S-3
333-230498	333-258270
333-225280	
333-71656	
333-115770	
333-149990	
333-177314	
333-193015	

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Chicago, Illinois

February 22, 2024

Exhibit 24. Power of Attorney

Power of Attorney

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each of the undersigned, being a director or officer, or both, of McDonald's Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), hereby constitutes and appoints Ian F. Borden, Catherine Hoovel, Jeffrey J. Pochowicz and Desiree Ralls-Morrison, and each one of them, as his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, in any and all capacities to execute any and all amendments to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, to be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission by the Company under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each one of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite or necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or any one of them, or their or his or her substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

This Power of Attorney may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has executed this Power of Attorney on and as of the 22nd day of February, 2024.

By _____
/s/ Ian F. Borden

Ian F. Borden
*Executive Vice President and Global Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)*

By _____
/s/ Catherine Hoovel

Catherine Hoovel
*Senior Vice President - Corporate Controller
(Principal Accounting Officer)*

By _____
/s/ Anthony G. Capuano

Anthony G. Capuano
Director

By _____
/s/ Christopher J. Kempczinski

Christopher J. Kempczinski
*President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)*

By _____
/s/ Kareem Daniel

Kareem Daniel
Director

By _____
/s/ John J. Mulligan

John J. Mulligan
Director

By _____
/s/ Lloyd H. Dean

Lloyd H. Dean
Director

By _____
/s/ Jennifer L. Taubert

Jennifer L. Taubert
Director

By _____
/s/ Catherine M. Engelbert

Catherine M. Engelbert
Director

By _____
/s/ Paul S. Walsh

Paul S. Walsh
Director

By _____
/s/ Margaret H. Georgiadis

Margaret H. Georgiadis
Director

By _____
/s/ Amy E. Weaver

Amy E. Weaver
Director

By _____
/s/ Enrique Hernandez, Jr.

Enrique Hernandez, Jr.
Chairman of the Board and Director

By _____
/s/ Miles D. White

Miles D. White
Director

Exhibit 31.1. Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer

I, Christopher J. Kempczinski, certify that:

- (1) I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of McDonald's Corporation;
- (2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- (3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- (4) The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- (5) The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 22, 2024

/s/ Christopher J. Kempczinski

Christopher J. Kempczinski

President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 31.2. Rule 13a-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer

I, Ian F. Borden, certify that:

- (1) I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of McDonald's Corporation;
- (2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- (3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- (4) The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- (5) The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 22, 2024

/s/ Ian F. Borden

Ian F. Borden

*Executive Vice President and Global
Chief Financial Officer*

Exhibit 32.1. Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 by the Chief Executive Officer, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code), the undersigned officer of McDonald's Corporation (the "Company"), does hereby certify, to such officer's knowledge, that the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 22, 2024

/s/ Christopher J. Kempczinski

Christopher J. Kempczinski

President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 32.2. Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 by the Chief Financial Officer, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (subsections (a) and (b) of Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code), the undersigned officer of McDonald's Corporation (the "Company"), does hereby certify, to such officer's knowledge, that the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 of the Company fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and information contained in the Form 10-K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 22, 2024

/s/ Ian F. Borden

Ian F. Borden

*Executive Vice President and Global
Chief Financial Officer*

McDONALD'S CORPORATION
POLICY ON RECOUPMENT OF INCENTIVE COMPENSATION

Introduction

The Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of McDonald's Corporation (the "Company") has adopted this Policy on Recoupment of Incentive Compensation (this "Policy"), which provides for the recoupment of compensation in certain circumstances in the event of a restatement of financial results by the Company. This Policy shall be interpreted to comply with the requirements of U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission rules and New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") listing standards implementing Section 954 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), and, to the extent this Policy is any manner deemed inconsistent with such rules, this Policy shall be treated as retroactively amended to be compliant with such rules.

Administration

This Policy shall be administered by the Committee and any determinations made by the Committee shall be final and binding on all affected individuals. The Committee is authorized to interpret and construe this Policy and to make all determinations necessary, appropriate, or advisable for the administration of this Policy, in all cases consistent with the Dodd-Frank Act. The Committee may amend this Policy from time to time in its discretion.

Covered Executives

This Policy applies to any current or former "executive officer," within the meaning of Rule 10D-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, who was employed by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company (each such individual, an "Executive") during the applicable Recovery Period, as defined below. This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Executives and their beneficiaries, executors, administrators, and other legal representatives.

Recoupment Upon Financial Restatement

If the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (a "Financial Restatement"), the Committee shall cause the Company to recoup from each Executive, as promptly as reasonably possible, any erroneously awarded Incentive-Based Compensation, as defined below.

No-Fault Recovery

Recoupment under this Policy shall be required regardless of whether the Executive or any other person was at fault or responsible for accounting errors that contributed to the need for the Financial Restatement or engaged in any misconduct.

Compensation Subject to Recovery; Enforcement

This Policy applies to all compensation granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of any measure determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measure that is derived wholly or in part from such measures, whether or not presented within the Company's financial statements or included in a filing with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, including stock price and total shareholder return ("TSR"), including but not limited to performance-based cash awards, restricted stock units, stock options or other equity-based awards paid or granted to the Executive ("Incentive-Based Compensation"). Compensation that is granted, vests or is earned based solely upon the occurrence of non-financial events, such as base salary, restricted stock units or stock options with only time-based vesting, or a cash bonus awarded solely at the discretion of the Board or Committee and not based on the attainment of any financial measure is not subject to this Policy.

In the event of a Financial Restatement, the amount to be recovered will be the excess of (i) the Incentive-Based Compensation received by the Executive during the Recovery Period, as defined below, based on the erroneous data and calculated without regard to any taxes paid or withheld, over (ii) the Incentive-Based Compensation that would have been received by the Executive had it been calculated based on the restated financial information, as determined by the Committee. For this purpose, Incentive-Based Compensation is considered to have been received by an Executive in the fiscal year during which the applicable financial reporting measure was attained or purportedly attained, regardless of when the payment, settlement or grant of such Incentive-Based Compensation occurs. For purposes of this Policy, "Recovery Period" shall mean the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date on which the Company is required to prepare the Financial Restatement, as determined in accordance with the last sentence of this paragraph, or any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years (provided that a transition period between the last day of the Company's previous fiscal year and the first day of its new fiscal year that comprises a period of nine to 12 months would be deemed a completed fiscal year) (as set forth in Section 303A.14(c)(1)(i)(D) of the NYSE Listed Company Manual). The date on which the Company is required to prepare a Financial Restatement is the earlier to occur of (i) the date the Board or a Board committee (or authorized officers of the Company if Board action is not required) concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare a Financial Restatement or (ii) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare a Financial Restatement.

For Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or TSR, where the amount of erroneously awarded compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in the Financial Restatement, then the Committee shall determine the amount to be recovered based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Financial Restatement on the stock price or TSR upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was received and the Company shall document the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide it to the NYSE.

The Company may use any legal or equitable remedies that are available to the Company to recoup any erroneously awarded Incentive-Based Compensation, including but not limited to, by collecting from the Executive a cash payment or shares of Company common stock or by forfeiting any amounts that the Company owes to the Executive.

No Indemnification

The Company shall not indemnify any Executive or pay or reimburse the premium for any insurance policy to cover any losses incurred by such Executive under this Policy.

Exceptions

The compensation recouped under this Policy shall not include Incentive-Based Compensation received by an Executive (i) prior to beginning service as an Executive, (ii) if he or she did not serve as an Executive at any time during the performance period applicable to the Incentive-Based Compensation in question, or (iii) prior to the Effective Date (as defined below). The Committee (or a majority of independent directors serving on the Board) may determine not to seek recovery from an Executive in whole or part to the extent it determines in its sole discretion that such recovery would be impracticable because (A) the direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing recovery would exceed the recoverable amount (after having made a reasonable attempt to recover the erroneously awarded Incentive-Based Compensation and providing corresponding documentation of such attempt to the NYSE), (B) recovery would violate the home country law that was adopted prior to November 28, 2022, as determined by an opinion of counsel licensed in the applicable jurisdiction that is acceptable to and provided to the NYSE, or (C) recovery would likely cause the Company's 401(k) plan or any other tax-qualified retirement plan to fail to meet the requirements of Section 401(a)(13) or Section 411(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Policy shall only apply if the Incentive-Based Compensation is received while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national exchange or national securities association.

Other Remedies Not Precluded

The exercise by the Committee of any rights pursuant to this Policy shall be without prejudice to any other rights or remedies that the Company, the Board, or the Committee may have with respect to any Executive subject to this Policy, including but not limited to, any enforcement of any recapture payments provided for in the Company's Target Incentive Plan or long-term incentive award agreements.

Effective Date

This Policy has been adopted by the Committee on July 24, 2023 and shall apply to any Incentive-Based Compensation that is received by an Executive on or after October 2, 2023 (the "Effective Date").

Exhibit 99.1 Computation of Ratios

Fixed-Rate Debt as a Percent of Total Debt⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

<i>Dollars in millions</i>	<i>Years ended December 31, 2023</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Total debt obligations	\$ 39,345.3	\$ 35,903.5	\$ 35,622.7
Fair value adjustments	61.8	91.5	(4.8)
Deferred debt costs	160.0	147.4	144.5
Debt obligations before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs	\$ 39,567.1	\$ 36,142.4	\$ 35,762.4
Fixed-rate debt	\$ 37,816.0	\$ 34,604.1	\$ 33,796.3
Fixed-rate debt as a percent of total debt	96 %	96 %	95 %

(1) Based on debt obligations before the effects of fair value hedging adjustments and deferred debt costs. These effects are excluded as they have no impact on the obligation at maturity. See Debt Financing note to the consolidated financial statements.

(2) Includes the effect of interest rate swaps.

Foreign Currency-Denominated Debt as a Percent of Total Debt⁽¹⁾

<i>Dollars in millions</i>	<i>Years ended December 31, 2023</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Total debt obligations	\$ 39,345.3	\$ 35,903.5	\$ 35,622.7
Fair value adjustments	61.8	91.5	(4.8)
Deferred debt costs	160.0	147.4	\$ 144.5
Debt obligations before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs	\$ 39,567.1	\$ 36,142.4	\$ 35,762.4
Foreign currency-denominated debt	\$ 15,087.0	\$ 13,010.4	\$ 12,778.7
Foreign currency-denominated debt as a percent of total debt	38 %	36 %	36 %

(1) Based on debt obligations before the effects of fair value hedging adjustments and deferred debt costs. These effects are excluded as they have no impact on the obligation at maturity. See Debt Financing note to the consolidated financial statements.

Total Debt as a Percent of Total Capitalization⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

<i>Dollars in millions</i>	<i>Years ended December 31, 2023</i>		<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Total debt obligations	\$ 39,345.3	\$ 35,903.5	\$ 35,622.7	
Fair value adjustments	61.8	91.5	(4.8)	
Deferred debt costs	160.0	147.4	144.5	
<hr/>				
Debt obligations before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs	\$ 39,567.1	\$ 36,142.4	\$ 35,762.4	
Total capitalization	\$ 34,860.4	\$ 30,139.0	\$ 31,161.4	
Total debt as a percent of total capitalization	114 %	120 %	115 %	

(1) Based on debt obligations before the effects of fair value hedging adjustments and deferred debt costs. These effects are excluded as they have no impact on the obligation at maturity. See Debt Financing note to the consolidated financial statements.

(2) Total capitalization represents debt obligations before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs, and total shareholders' equity.

Cash Provided by Operations as a Percent of Total Debt⁽¹⁾

<i>Dollars in millions</i>	<i>Years ended December 31, 2023</i>		<i>2022</i>	<i>2021</i>
Total debt obligations	\$ 39,345.3	\$ 35,903.5	\$ 35,622.7	
Fair value adjustments	61.8	91.5	(4.8)	
Deferred debt costs	160.0	147.4	144.5	
<hr/>				
Debt obligations before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs	\$ 39,567.1	\$ 36,142.4	\$ 35,762.4	
Cash provided by operations	\$ 9,611.9	\$ 7,386.7	\$ 9,141.5	
Cash provided by operations as a percent of total debt	24 %	20 %	26 %	

(1) Based on debt obligations before the effects of fair value hedging adjustments and deferred debt costs. These effects are excluded as they have no impact on the obligation at maturity. See Debt Financing note to the consolidated financial statements.

Free Cash Flow and Free Cash Flow Conversion Rate

<i>Dollars in millions</i>	<i>Years ended December 31, 2023</i>		
		2022	2021
Cash provided by operations	\$ 9,611.9	\$ 7,386.6	\$ 9,141.5
Less: Capital expenditures	2,357.4	1,899.2	2,040.0
Free cash flow	\$ 7,254.5	\$ 5,487.4	\$ 7,101.5
Divided by: Net income	8,468.8	6,177.4	7,545.2
Free cash flow conversion rate	85.7 %	88.8 %	94.1 %

After-tax Return on Invested Capital (*dollars in millions*)

<i>Numerator</i>	<i>Years ended December 31, 2023</i>		
		2022	2021
Operating income	\$ 11,646.7	\$ 9,371.0	\$ 10,356.0
Add: Nonoperating income (expense) ⁽¹⁾	236.3	198.6	(42.3)
Earnings before interest and income tax	\$ 11,883.0	\$ 9,569.6	\$ 10,313.7
Add: Impairment and other charges (gains), net	362.3	1,009.8	(285.4)
Add: Operating lease interest ⁽²⁾	504.8	453.2	509.5
Less: Income taxes ⁽³⁾	2,511.8	2,217.5	2,221.4
Net Operating income after tax	\$ 10,238.3	\$ 8,815.1	\$ 8,316.4

<i>Denominator</i>	<i>Years ended December 31, 2023</i>		
		2022	2021
Add: Average Stockholders' equity ⁽⁴⁾	\$ (5,084.2)	\$ (6,232.6)	\$ (5,829.9)
Add: Average Current and Long-term debt ⁽⁴⁾	37,364.5	34,833.8	35,474.1
Add: Average Current and Long-term lease liability ⁽⁴⁾	12,943.5	12,947.5	13,770.8
Less: Cash and equivalents	(4,579.3)	(2,583.8)	(4,709.2)
Average invested capital	\$ 40,644.5	\$ 38,964.9	\$ 38,705.9
Return on Invested Capital	25.2 %	22.6 %	21.5 %

(1) The nonoperating income (expense) amount presented in 2022 excludes \$537.2 million of expense related to the settlement of a tax audit in France.

(2) The Operating lease interest is calculated using the Short-term and Long-term Lease liability amount multiplied by 3.9%, 3.5% and 3.7% for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The rates represent the Company's weighted average discount rate used for leases that represents an estimate of the interest rate the Company would incur to borrow on a collateralized basis over the term of the lease within a particular currency environment.

(3) Calculated using the effective income tax rate for each year presented. The amounts are calculated using the non-GAAP tax rates of 19.7%, 20.1% and 21.1% for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(4) The amounts for each year presented are calculated as the simple average of each of the previous four quarters.

Cover - USD (\$)

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023

Jan. 31,
2024

Jun. 30, 2023

Cover [Abstract]

<u>Document Type</u>	10-K
<u>Document Fiscal Period Focus</u>	FY
<u>Document Annual Report</u>	true
<u>Document Period End Date</u>	Dec. 31, 2023
<u>Document Transition Report</u>	false
<u>Amendment Flag</u>	false
<u>Document Fiscal Year Focus</u>	2023
<u>Current Fiscal Year End Date</u>	--12-31
<u>Entity File Number</u>	1-5231
<u>Entity Registrant Name</u>	McDONALD'S CORPORATION
<u>Entity Central Index Key</u>	0000063908
<u>Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code</u>	DE
<u>Entity Tax Identification Number</u>	36-2361282
<u>Entity Address, Address Line One</u>	110 North Carpenter Street,
<u>Entity Address, City or Town</u>	Chicago,
<u>Entity Address, State or Province</u>	IL
<u>Entity Address, Postal Zip Code</u>	60607
<u>City Area Code</u>	(630)
<u>Local Phone Number</u>	623-3000
<u>Title of 12(b) Security</u>	Common Stock, \$0.01 par value
<u>Trading Symbol</u>	MCD
<u>Security Exchange Name</u>	NYSE
<u>Entity Well-known Seasoned Issuer</u>	Yes
<u>Entity Voluntary Filers</u>	No
<u>Entity Current Reporting Status</u>	Yes
<u>Entity Interactive Data Current</u>	Yes
<u>Entity Filer Category</u>	Large Accelerated Filer
<u>Entity Small Business</u>	false
<u>Entity Emerging Growth Company</u>	false
<u>ICFR Auditor Attestation Flag</u>	true
<u>Entity Shell Company</u>	false

[Entity Public Float](#)

\$
217,448,941,822

[Entity Common Stock, Shares
Outstanding](#)

722,051,488

[Documents Incorporated by
Reference](#)

Part III of this Form 10-K incorporates information by reference from the registrant's 2024 definitive proxy statement, which will be filed no later than 120 days after December 31, 2023.

Audit Information

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Auditor Information \[Abstract\]](#)

[Auditor Firm ID](#)

42

[Auditor Name](#)

Ernst & Young LLP

[Auditor Location](#)

Chicago, Illinois

**Consolidated Statement of
Income - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021**

REVENUES

<u>Sales by Company-operated restaurants</u>	\$ 9,741.6	\$ 8,748.4	\$ 9,787.4
<u>Revenues from franchised restaurants</u>	15,436.5	14,105.8	13,085.4
<u>Other revenues</u>	315.6	328.4	350.1
<u>Total revenues</u>	25,493.7	23,182.6	23,222.9

OPERATING COSTS AND EXPENSES

<u>Food & paper</u>	3,039.0	2,737.3	3,096.8
<u>Payroll & employee benefits</u>	2,885.8	2,617.4	2,677.2
<u>Occupancy & other operating expenses</u>	2,299.3	2,026.2	2,273.3
<u>Franchised restaurants-occupancy expenses</u>	2,474.6	2,349.7	2,335.0
<u>Other restaurant expenses</u>	232.5	244.8	260.4
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>	381.7	370.4	329.7
<u>Other</u>	2,435.2	2,492.2	2,377.8
<u>Other operating (income) expense, net</u>	98.9	973.6	(483.3)
<u>Total operating costs and expenses</u>	13,847.0	13,811.6	12,866.9
<u>Operating income</u>	11,646.7	9,371.0	10,356.0
<u>Interest expense-net of capitalized interest of \$14.5, \$9.5 and \$6.8</u>	1,360.8	1,207.0	1,185.8
<u>Nonoperating (income) expense, net</u>	(236.3)	338.6	42.3
<u>Income before provision for income taxes</u>	10,522.2	7,825.4	9,127.9
<u>Provision for income taxes</u>	2,053.4	1,648.0	1,582.7
<u>Net income</u>	\$ 8,468.8	\$ 6,177.4	\$ 7,545.2
<u>Earnings per common share—basic</u>	\$ 11.63	\$ 8.39	\$ 10.11
<u>Earnings per common share—diluted</u>	11.56	8.33	10.04
<u>Dividends declared per common share</u>	\$ 6.23	\$ 5.66	\$ 5.25
<u>Weighted-average shares outstanding—basic</u>	727.9	736.5	746.3
<u>Weighted-average shares outstanding—diluted</u>	732.3	741.3	751.8

**Consolidated Statement of
Income (Parenthetical) -
USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

[Income Statement \[Abstract\]](#)

[Interest expense, capitalized interest](#) \$ 14.5 \$ 9.5 \$ 6.8

**Consolidated Statement of
Comprehensive Income -
USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

**Dec. 31, Dec. 31, Dec. 31,
2023 2022 2021**

Statement of Comprehensive Income [Abstract]

<u>Net income</u>	\$ 8,468.8	\$ 6,177.4	\$ 7,545.2
<u>Foreign currency translation adjustments:</u>			
<u>Gain (loss) recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI), including net investment hedges</u>	136.1	(354.1)	(216.2)
<u>Reclassification of (gain) loss to net income</u>	0.0	504.4	34.7
<u>Foreign currency translation adjustments-net of tax benefit (expense) of \$94.1, \$(207.6), and \$(186.5)</u>	136.1	150.3	(181.5)
<u>Cash flow hedges:</u>			
<u>Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI</u>	(19.8)	160.3	57.6
<u>Reclassification of (gain) loss to net income</u>	(16.6)	(104.8)	28.9
<u>Cash flow hedges-net of tax benefit (expense) of \$9.8, \$(16.0), and \$(24.9)</u>	(36.4)	55.5	86.5
<u>Defined benefit pension plans:</u>			
<u>Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI</u>	(69.5)	(118.7)	108.1
<u>Reclassification of (gain) loss to net income</u>	0.4	0.0	0.0
<u>Defined benefit pension plans-net of tax benefit (expense) of \$22.2, \$43.2, and \$(36.6)</u>	(69.1)	(118.7)	108.1
<u>Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax</u>	30.6	87.1	13.1
<u>Comprehensive income</u>	\$ 8,499.4	\$ 6,264.5	\$ 7,558.3

**Consolidated Statement of
Comprehensive Income
(Parenthetical) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Dec. 31, 2021
<u>Statement of Comprehensive Income [Abstract]</u>			
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss), foreign currency translation adjustment, tax</u>	\$ 94.1	\$ (207.6)	\$ (186.5)
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss), derivatives qualifying as hedges, tax</u>	9.8	(16.0)	(24.9)
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss), pension and other postretirement benefit plans, tax</u>	\$ 22.2	\$ 43.2	\$ (36.6)

**Consolidated Balance Sheet -
USD (\$)
shares in Thousands**

	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022
<u>Current assets</u>		
<u>Cash and equivalents</u>	\$ 4,579,300,000	\$ 2,583,800,000
<u>Accounts and notes receivable</u>	2,488,000,000	2,115,000,000
<u>Inventories, at cost, not in excess of market</u>	52,800,000	52,000,000.0
<u>Prepaid expenses and other current assets</u>	866,300,000	673,400,000
<u>Total current assets</u>	7,986,400,000	5,424,200,000
<u>Other assets</u>		
<u>Investments in and advances to affiliates</u>	1,080,200,000	1,064,500,000
<u>Goodwill</u>	3,040,400,000	2,900,400,000
<u>Miscellaneous</u>	5,617,800,000	4,707,200,000
<u>Total other assets</u>	9,738,400,000	8,672,100,000
<u>Property and equipment</u>		
<u>Property and equipment, at cost</u>	43,570,000,000	41,037,600,000
<u>Accumulated depreciation and amortization</u>	(18,662,400,000)	(17,264,000,000)
<u>Net property and equipment</u>	24,907,600,000	23,773,600,000
<u>Total assets</u>	56,146,800,000	50,435,600,000
<u>Current liabilities</u>		
<u>Debt, Current</u>	2,192,400,000	0
<u>Accounts payable</u>	1,102,900,000	980,200,000
<u>Income taxes</u>	705,100,000	274,900,000
<u>Other taxes</u>	268,000,000.0	255,100,000
<u>Accrued interest</u>	468,900,000	393,400,000
<u>Accrued payroll and other liabilities</u>	1,433,600,000	1,237,400,000
<u>Total current liabilities</u>	6,859,000,000	3,802,100,000
<u>Long-term debt</u>	37,152,900,000	35,903,500,000
<u>Long-term income taxes</u>	363,200,000	791,900,000
<u>Deferred revenues - initial franchise fees</u>	790,100,000	757,800,000
<u>Other long-term liabilities</u>	949,700,000	1,051,800,000
<u>Deferred income taxes</u>	\$ 1,680,900,000	1,997,500,000
<u>Preferred stock, issued</u>	0	
<u>Shareholders' equity (deficit)</u>		
<u>Preferred stock, no par value; authorized – 165.0 million shares; issued – none</u>	\$ 0	0
<u>Common stock, \$.01 par value; authorized – 3.5 billion shares; issued – 1,660.6 million shares</u>	16,600,000	16,600,000
<u>Additional paid-in capital</u>	8,892,900,000	8,547,100,000
<u>Retained earnings</u>	63,479,900,000	59,543,900,000
<u>Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)</u>	(2,456,000,000)	(2,486,600,000)
<u>Common stock in treasury, at cost; 937.9 and 915.8 million shares</u>	(74,640,100,000)	(71,624,400,000)
<u>Total shareholders' equity (deficit)</u>	(4,706,700,000)	(6,003,400,000)
<u>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity (deficit)</u>	56,146,800,000	50,435,600,000

Revision of Prior Period, Adjustment [Member]

Other assets

Lease right-of-use asset, net 13,514,400,000 12,565,700,000

Current liabilities

Lease liability 688,100,000 661,100,000

Long-term lease liability \$ 13,057,700,000 \$ 12,134,400,000

Consolidated Balance Sheet
(Parenthetical) - \$ / shares **Dec. 31, 2023** **Dec. 31, 2022**
shares in Thousands

<u>Preferred stock, par value</u>	\$ 0	\$ 0
<u>Preferred stock, authorized</u>	165,000	165,000
<u>Preferred stock, issued</u>	0	
<u>Common stock, par value</u>	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01
<u>Common stock, authorized</u>	3,500,000	3,500,000
<u>Common stock, issued</u>	1,660,600	1,660,600
<u>Common stock in treasury, shares</u>	937,900	929,300

**Consolidated Statement of
Cash Flows - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021**

Operating activities

Net income \$ 8,468.8 \$ 6,177.4 \$ 7,545.2

Charges and credits:

Depreciation and amortization 1,978.2 1,870.6 1,868.1

Deferred income taxes (686.4) (345.7) (428.3)

Share-based compensation expense 175.2 166.7 139.2

Net (gain) loss on sale of restaurant and other businesses (103.2) 732.7 (97.8)

Other (112.7) (570.4) (339.1)

Changes in working capital items:

Accounts receivable (161.0) (264.1) 309.9

Inventories, prepaid expenses and other current assets 16.7 5.6 (62.2)

Accounts payable 50.4 31.3 225.0

Income taxes (220.3) (546.7) (302.5)

Other accrued liabilities 206.2 129.3 284.0

Cash provided by operations 9,611.9 7,386.7 9,141.5

Investing activities

Capital expenditures (2,357.4) (1,899.2) (2,040.0)

Purchases of restaurant businesses (441.2) (807.0) (374.2)

Sales of restaurant and other businesses 195.3 445.9 196.2

Sales of property 94.9 38.9 106.2

Other (676.1) (456.7) (53.9)

Cash used for investing activities (3,184.5) (2,678.1) (2,165.7)

Financing activities

Net short-term borrowings 212.8 25.5 15.1

Long-term financing issuances 5,221.1 3,374.5 1,154.4

Long-term financing repayments (2,441.1) (2,202.4) (2,240.0)

Treasury stock purchases (3,054.3) (3,896.0) (845.5)

Common stock dividends (4,532.8) (4,168.2) (3,918.6)

Proceeds from stock option exercises 259.8 248.2 285.7

Other (39.6) 38.2 (46.7)

Cash used for financing activities (4,374.1) (6,580.2) (5,595.6)

Effect of exchange rates on cash and equivalents (57.8) (253.8) (120.1)

Cash and equivalents increase (decrease) 1,995.5 (2,125.4) 1,260.1

Cash and equivalents at beginning of year 2,583.8 4,709.2 3,449.1

Cash and equivalents at end of year 4,579.3 2,583.8 4,709.2

Supplemental cash flow disclosures

Interest Paid 1,286.9 1,183.5 1,197.3

Income taxes paid \$ 2,992.9 \$ 3,023.5 \$ 2,403.9

Consolidated Statement of Shareholders Equity - USD (\$) shares in Millions, \$ in Millions	Total	Common stock issued	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Pensions	Cash flow hedges	Foreign currency translation	Common stock in treasury
<u>Beginning Balance (in shares) at Dec. 31, 2020</u>		1,660.6						915.2
<u>Beginning Balance at Dec. 31, 2020</u>	\$ (7,824.9)	\$ 16.6	\$ 7,903.6	\$ 53,908.1	\$ (287.6)	\$ (111.3)	\$ (2,187.9)	\$ (67,066.4)
<u>Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward]</u>								
<u>Net income</u>	7,545.2			7,545.2				
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax</u>	13.1				108.1	86.5	(181.5)	
<u>Comprehensive income</u>	7,558.3							
<u>Common stock cash dividends</u>	(3,918.6)			(3,918.6)				
<u>Treasury stock purchases (in shares)</u>								(3.4)
<u>Treasury stock purchases</u>	(845.5)							\$ (845.5)
<u>Share-based compensation</u>	139.2		139.2					
<u>Stock option exercises and other (in shares)</u>								2.8
<u>Stock option exercises and other</u>	290.5		188.8					\$ 101.7
<u>Ending Balance (in shares) at Dec. 31, 2021</u>		1,660.6						915.8
<u>Ending Balance at Dec. 31, 2021</u>	(4,601.0)	\$ 16.6	8,231.6	57,534.7	(179.5)	(24.8)	(2,369.4)	\$ (67,810.2)
<u>Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward]</u>								
<u>Net income</u>	6,177.4			6,177.4				
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax</u>	87.1				(118.7)	55.5	150.3	
<u>Comprehensive income</u>	6,264.5							
<u>Common stock cash dividends</u>	(4,168.2)			(4,168.2)				
<u>Treasury stock purchases (in shares)</u>								(15.8)
<u>Treasury stock purchases</u>	(3,896.0)							\$ (3,896.0)
<u>Share-based compensation</u>	166.7		166.7					
<u>Stock option exercises and other (in shares)</u>								2.3
<u>Stock option exercises and other</u>	230.6		148.8					\$ 81.8

<u>Ending Balance (in shares) at Dec. 31, 2022</u>		1,660.6						929.3
<u>Ending Balance at Dec. 31, 2022</u>	(6,003.4)	\$ 16.6	8,547.1	59,543.9	(298.2)	30.7	(2,219.1)	\$ (71,624.4)
<u>Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward]</u>								
<u>Net income</u>		8,468.8		8,468.8				
<u>Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax</u>		30.6			(69.1)	(36.4)	136.1	
<u>Comprehensive income</u>		8,499.4						
<u>Common stock cash dividends</u>	(4,532.8)			(4,532.8)				
<u>Treasury stock purchases (in shares)</u>								(11.1)
<u>Treasury stock purchases</u>	(3,105.1)							\$ (3,105.1)
<u>Share-based compensation</u>	175.2		175.2					
<u>Stock option exercises and other (in shares)</u>								2.5
<u>Stock option exercises and other</u>	260.0		170.6					\$ 89.4
<u>Ending Balance (in shares) at Dec. 31, 2023</u>		1,660.6						937.9
<u>Ending Balance at Dec. 31, 2023</u>	\$ (4,706.7)	\$ 16.6	\$ 8,892.9	\$ 63,479.9	\$ (367.3)	\$ (5.7)	\$ (2,083.0)	\$ (74,640.1)

**Consolidated Statement of
Shareholders Equity
(Parenthetical) - \$ / shares**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract]

Common stock cash dividends (in dollars per share) \$ 6.23 \$ 5.66 \$ 5.25

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

[Accounting Policies](#)
[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Summary of Significant Accounting Policies](#)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

NATURE OF BUSINESS

The Company franchises and operates McDonald's restaurants in the global restaurant industry. All restaurants are operated either by the Company or its franchisees, including conventional franchisees under franchised arrangements, and developmental licensees or affiliates under license agreements.

The following table presents restaurant information by ownership type:

<i>Restaurants at December 31,</i>	<i>2023</i>
Conventional franchised	21,818
Developmental licensed	8,684
Foreign affiliated	9,178
Total Franchised	39,680
Company-operated	2,142
Total Systemwide restaurants	41,822

The results of operations of restaurant businesses purchased and sold in transactions with franchisees were not material either individually or consolidated financial statements for periods prior to purchase and sale.

CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. Investments in affiliates owned 50% or less (primarily in Japan) are accounted for by the equity method.

On an ongoing basis, the Company evaluates its business relationships such as those with franchisees, joint venture partners, developmental licensees, and advertising cooperatives to identify potential variable interest entities. Generally, these businesses qualify for a scope exception under the variable interest entity guidance. The Company has concluded that consolidation of any such entity is not appropriate for the periods presented.

ESTIMATES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION

Generally, the functional currency of operations outside the U.S. is the respective local currency.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

Segment Reporting

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-07, "Segment Reporting: Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures" ("ASU 2023-07"). The pronouncement expands annual and interim disclosure requirements for reportable segments primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. ASU 2023-07 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently in the process of determining the impact that ASU 2023-07 will have on the Company's consolidated financial statement disclosures.

Income Taxes

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-09, "Income Tax Disclosures: Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures" ("ASU 2023-09"). The pronouncement expands the disclosure requirements for income taxes, specifically related to reconciling income tax expense to income taxes paid. ASU 2023-09 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently in the process of determining the impact that ASU 2023-09 will have on the Company's consolidated financial statement disclosures.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

The Company's revenues consist of sales by Company-operated restaurants and fees from restaurants operated by franchisees, developmental licensees, and affiliates. Revenues from conventional franchised restaurants include rent and royalties based on a percent of sales with minimum rent payments, and initial fees. Revenues from restaurants licensed to developmental licensees and affiliates include a royalty based on a percent of sales, and generally include initial fees. The Company's revenues are comprised of fees paid by franchisees to recover a portion of costs incurred by the Company for various technology platforms, revenues from brand licensing arrangements to market and sell consumer packaged goods using the McDonald's brand and third-party revenues for the Dynamic Yield business, and revenues from the company's operations on April 1, 2022.

Sales by Company-operated restaurants are recognized on a cash basis at the time of the underlying sale and are presented net of sales tax and sales taxes. Royalty revenues are based on a percent of sales and recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. Rental income includes both minimum and variable components. Minimum rents are recognized straight-line over the franchise term and variable rent payments based on a percent of sales, which are recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. Initial fees are recognized as the Company satisfies the performance obligation over the franchise term, which is generally 20 years.

The Company provides goods or services related to various technology platforms to certain franchisees that are distinct from the franchise arrangement and do not require integration with other goods or services that the Company provides. The Company has determined that it is the principal in these arrangements and the related revenue is presented on a gross basis on the Consolidated Statement of Income. These revenues are recognized as the goods or services are provided to the franchisee, and related expenses are recognized as incurred. Brand licensing arrangement revenues are based on a percent of sales and are recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. For periods prior to April 1, 2022, Dynamic Yield third party revenues were generated from providing software as a service and were recognized over the applicable subscription period as the service was performed.

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment are stated at cost, with depreciation and amortization provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives: land, in excess of 40 years; leasehold improvements—the lesser of useful lives of assets or lease terms, which generally include certain option periods; and equipment, over their useful lives.

The Company periodically reviews these lives relative to physical factors, economic factors and industry trends. If there are changes in the physical condition of equipment, or if technological changes occur more rapidly than anticipated, the useful lives assigned to these assets may need to be shortened, resulting in the recognition of depreciation and amortization expense or write-offs in future periods.

The Company may share in the cost of certain restaurant improvements with its franchisees. Since McDonald's manages the project and provides the materials, in these instances, during the project the Company estimates which costs are the responsibility of McDonald's and which are the responsibility of the franchisee. The corresponding costs between Property and equipment and Accounts receivable. Upon the completion of the project, the allocation of costs is finalized and any immaterial adjustments to the balances and associated depreciation expense.

Refer to the Property and Equipment footnote on page 50 of this Form 10-K for additional information.

LEASING

The Company is the lessee in a significant real estate portfolio, primarily through ground leases (the Company leases the land and generally owns the buildings) and improved leases (the Company leases the land and buildings). The Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability reflect the present value of the Company's minimum lease payments over the lease term, which includes options that are reasonably assured of being exercised, discounted using the rate implicit in the lease, or a collateralized incremental borrowing rate considering the term of the lease and particular currency environment. Leases with an uncertain term, less, primarily related to leases of office equipment, are not included in the Lease right-of-use asset or Lease liability and continue to be recognized on the Consolidated Statement of Income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Company has elected not to separate non-lease components from lease components in its lessee portfolio. To the extent that occupancy costs, including property taxes, maintenance, and insurance, are included in the asset and liability, the impact is immaterial and is generally limited to Company-owned restaurant locations. For franchisee-owned restaurants, which represent the majority of the restaurant portfolio, the related occupancy costs including property taxes, insurance and site maintenance are generally recognized by the franchisees as part of the franchise arrangement. In addition, the Company is the lessee under non-restaurant related leases such as office buildings and equipment. These leases are not a material subset of the Company's lease portfolio.

CAPITALIZED SOFTWARE

Capitalized software is stated at cost and amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the software, which primarily ranges from 3 to 5 years. Customer facing software is typically amortized over a shorter useful life, while back office and Corporate systems may have a longer useful life. Capitalized software accumulated amortization is recorded within Miscellaneous other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet and was (in millions): 2023-\$836.0; 2022-\$836.0; and 2021-\$836.0.

The Company reviews capitalized software for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the software may not be recoverable or if an indicator of impairment exists, which occurs more regularly throughout the year, such as when new software may be ready for use. For the year ended December 31, 2023 reflected the write-off of impaired software no longer in use of \$71.7 million. The Company did not identify any impairment of capitalized software for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

LONG-LIVED ASSETS

Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment annually in the fourth quarter and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable. For purposes of annually reviewing McDonald's restaurant assets for potential impairment, assets are initially grouped together by office level, and internationally, at a market level. The Company manages its restaurants as a group or portfolio with significant common costs and cash flows. As such, an individual restaurant's cash flows are not generally independent of the cash flows of others in a market. If an indicator of impairment exists for the assets, an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows produced by each individual restaurant within the asset grouping is compared to its carrying amount. If a restaurant is determined to be impaired, the loss is measured by the excess of the carrying amount of the restaurant over its fair value as determined by discounted future cash flows.

Losses on assets held for disposal are recognized when management and the Company's Board of Directors, as required, have approved and authorized the disposal of the assets, the assets are available for disposal and the disposal is probable of occurring within 12 months, and the net sales proceeds are expected to be less than its net book value, among other factors. Generally, such losses are related to closed and ceased operations as well as other assets that meet the criteria to be considered "held for sale."

GOODWILL

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the net tangible assets and identifiable intangible assets of acquired restaurants and other businesses assigned to the reporting unit (defined as each individual market) expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. The Company's goodwill is not amortized and is tested for impairment annually.

purchases of McDonald's restaurants from franchisees or transactions in which the Company obtains a controlling interest in subsidiaries or affiliated restaurants from a franchisee, the Company generally uses a discounted cash flow methodology (Level 3 inputs within the valuation hierarchy), which value of restaurants acquired based on their expected profitability and cash flows. If a Company-operated restaurant is sold within 24 months of acquisition associated with the acquisition is written off in its entirety. If a Company-operated restaurant is sold beyond 24 months from the acquisition, the amount is based on the relative fair value of the business sold compared to the reporting unit.

The following table presents the 2023 activity in goodwill by segment:

<i>In millions</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>International Operated Markets</i>	<i>International Development Licensed Markets & Corporate</i>
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 1,815.2	\$ 1,085.2	\$ -
Net restaurant purchases (sales)	17.7	89.7	-
Currency translation	—	32.6	-
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 1,832.9	\$ 1,207.5	\$ -

The Company conducts goodwill impairment testing in the fourth quarter of each year or whenever indicators of impairment exist. If an indicator of goodwill impairment test compares the fair value of a reporting unit, generally based on discounted future cash flows, with its carrying amount including the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recorded for the difference. In the current period, the Company performed an assessment and did not identify any indicators of impairment. Historically, goodwill impairment has not significantly impacted the consolidated financial statements on the Consolidated Balance Sheet reflects accumulated impairment losses of \$14.5 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

ADVERTISING COSTS

Advertising costs included in operating expenses of Company-operated restaurants primarily consist of contributions to advertising cooperatives based on sales, and were (in millions): 2023—\$347.2; 2022—\$334.5; 2021—\$377.6.

In addition, significant advertising costs are incurred by conventional franchisees through contributions to advertising cooperatives in individual markets based upon a percent of sales. In the markets that make up the vast majority of the Systemwide advertising spend, including the U.S., McDonald's is the beneficiary of these entities, and therefore has concluded that consolidation would not be appropriate, as the Company does not have the power to direct the rights to direct the activities of the cooperatives that most significantly impact their economic performance.

Production costs for radio and television advertising are expensed when the commercials are initially aired. These production costs, primarily in the U.S., and marketing-related expenses are included in Selling, general & administrative expenses and were (in millions): 2023—\$41.7; 2022—\$63.8; 2021—\$82.1.

INCOME TAXES

Income Tax Uncertainties

The Company, like other multi-national companies, is regularly audited by federal, state and foreign tax authorities, and tax assessments may arise from tax returns have been filed. Accordingly, tax liabilities are recorded when, in management's judgment, a tax position does not meet the more likely than not recognition. For tax positions that meet the more likely than not threshold, a tax liability may still be recorded depending on management's assessment of the amount that will ultimately be settled. The Company records interest and penalties on unrecognized tax benefits in the provision for income taxes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax consequences of temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of assets and liabilities. The Company records a valuation allowance to reduce its deferred tax assets if it is considered more likely than not that some or all of its deferred tax assets will not be realized. While the Company has considered future taxable income and ongoing prudent and feasible tax strategies, including appreciated assets, in assessing the need for the valuation allowance, if these estimates and assumptions change in the future, the Company may need to adjust its valuation allowance. This could result in a charge to, or an increase in, income in the period such determination is made.

Refer to the Income Taxes footnote on page 55 of this Form 10-K for additional information.

Accounting for Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income ("GILTI")

The accounting policy of the Company is to record any tax on GILTI in the provision for income taxes in the year it is incurred.

FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company measures certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis, and certain non-financial assets and liabilities on a non-recurring basis. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Fair value disclosures are based on the valuation hierarchy, maximizing the use of observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

The valuation hierarchy is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability on the measurement date. The three levels are:

- Level 1 – inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for an identical asset or liability in an active market.
- Level 2 – inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for a similar asset or liability in an active market or model-derived prices, where significant inputs are observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.
- Level 3 – inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability.

Certain of the Company's derivatives are valued using various pricing models or discounted cash flow analyses that incorporate observable market inputs such as interest rate yield curves, option volatilities and foreign currency rates, classified as Level 2 within the valuation hierarchy. Derivative valuations include adjustments that are necessary to reflect the probability of default by the counterparty or the Company.

- **Certain Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value**

The following tables present financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis by the valuation hierarchy as defined in the f

December 31, 2023

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Level 1 ⁽¹⁾</i>	
Investments	\$	191.5
Derivative assets	\$	188.6
Derivative liabilities		\$

December 31, 2022

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Level 1 ⁽¹⁾</i>	
Derivative assets	\$	200.5
Derivative liabilities		\$

(1) Level 1 is comprised of derivatives and investments that hedge market driven changes in liabilities associated with the Company's supplemental benefit plans.

- **Non-Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis**

Certain assets and liabilities are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis; that is, the assets and liabilities are not measured at fair value on a recurring basis and are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances (e.g., when there is evidence of impairment). For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company did not record any material fair value adjustments to long-lived assets (including goodwill).

- **Certain Financial Assets and Liabilities not Measured at Fair Value**

At December 31, 2023, the fair value of the Company's debt obligations was estimated at \$38.4 billion, compared to a carrying amount of \$39.3 billion. The fair value of debt obligations is based upon quoted market prices, classified as Level 2 within the valuation hierarchy. The carrying amount of cash and equivalents is an approximate fair value.

SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

The Company has a share-based compensation plan, which authorizes the granting of various equity-based incentives including stock options and restricted stock units ("RSUs") to employees and nonemployee directors.

Share-based compensation, which includes the portion vesting of all share-based awards granted based on the grant date fair value, is generally expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period in Selling, general & administrative expenses.

The fair value of each stock option granted is estimated on the date of grant using a closed-form pricing model. The pricing model requires assumptions including the assumed fair value, including the expected life of the stock option, the risk-free interest rate, expected volatility of the Company's stock over the term of the option, and the expected dividend yield. The Company uses historical data to determine these assumptions and if these assumptions change significantly for future periods, the compensation expense will fluctuate in future years. In addition, the Company estimates forfeitures when determining the amount of compensation expense to be recognized each period.

The fair value of each RSU granted is equal to the market price of the Company's stock at date of grant. For performance-based RSUs, the fair value is determined using the Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") modifier to determine the number of shares earned at the end of the performance period. The fair value of performance-based RSUs that include the TSR modifier is determined using a Monte Carlo valuation model.

Refer to the Share-based Compensation footnote on page 59 of this Form 10-K for additional information.

PER COMMON SHARE INFORMATION

Diluted earnings per common share is calculated using net income divided by diluted weighted-average shares. Diluted weighted-average shares include the number of shares outstanding plus the dilutive effect of share-based compensation calculated using the treasury stock method, of (in millions of shares): 2023—2.0; 2022—1.5; 2021—2.2.

CASH AND EQUIVALENTS

The Company considers short-term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less to be cash equivalents. As of December 31, 2023, Cash and equivalents was \$4.6 billion of which \$4.0 billion consisted of certificates of deposit.

Segment and Geographic
Information

[Segment Reporting](#)
[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Segment and Geographic](#)
[Information](#)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

Segment and Geographic Information

McDonald's operates under an organizational structure with the following global business segments reflecting how management reviews and evaluates performance:

- U.S. - the Company's largest market. The segment is 95% franchised as of December 31, 2023.
- International Operated Markets - comprised of markets, or countries in which the Company operates and franchises restaurants, including Germany, Italy, Poland, Spain and the U.K. The segment is 89% franchised as of December 31, 2023.
- International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate - comprised primarily of developmental licensee and affiliate markets in the Mc activities are also reported in this segment. The segment is 98% franchised as of December 31, 2023.

In December 2021 and April 2022, the Company completed the divestitures of Apprente (McD Tech Labs) and Dynamic Yield, respectively. the Company sold its business in Russia. Prior to their respective dates of sale, financial performance relating to Dynamic Yield and McD Tech International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate segment and financial performance relating to Russia is reflected in the International O

All intercompany revenues and expenses are eliminated in computing revenues and operating income. Corporate general and administrative e corporate office support costs in areas such as facilities, finance, human resources, information technology, legal, marketing, restaurant operations Corporate assets include corporate cash and equivalents, financial instruments and office facilities.

<i>In millions</i>	2023	
U.S.	\$	10,568.4
International Operated Markets		12,382.0
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		2,543.3
Total revenues	\$	25,493.7
U.S.	\$	5,694.4
International Operated Markets		5,831.5
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		120.8
Total operating income	\$	11,646.7
U.S.	\$	22,477.0
International Operated Markets		23,946.9
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		9,722.9
Total assets	\$	56,146.8
U.S.	\$	962.5
International Operated Markets		1,340.5
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		54.4
Total capital expenditures	\$	2,357.4
U.S.	\$	968.9
International Operated Markets		679.5
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		329.8
Total depreciation and amortization	\$	1,978.2

Total long-lived assets, primarily property and equipment and the Company's Lease right-of-use asset, were (in millions)—Consolidated: 2023—2022—\$37,403.0; U.S. based: 2023—\$19,943.9; 2022—\$19,416.3.

Property and Equipment

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Property, Plant and
Equipment \[Abstract\]](#)
[Property and Equipment](#)

Property and Equipment

Net property and equipment consisted of:

<i>In millions</i>		<i>December 31, 2023</i>
Land	\$	7,085
Buildings and improvements on owned land		20,050
Buildings and improvements on leased land		13,320
Equipment, signs and seating		2,690
Other		410
Property and equipment, at cost		43,575
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(18,660)
Net property and equipment	\$	24,915

Depreciation and amortization expense for property and equipment was (in millions): 2023—\$1,501.5; 2022—\$1,454.0; 2021—\$1,380.0. The increase in Net property and equipment was primarily driven by higher capital expenditures as a result of the addition of 1000 Development to the Company's growth pillars under its Accelerating the Arches strategy.

Franchise Arrangements

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Lessor Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)
[Franchise Arrangements](#)

Franchise Arrangements

Conventional franchise arrangements generally include a lease and a license and provide for payment of initial fees, as well as continuing rent and based upon a percent of sales with minimum rent payments. Minimum rent payments are based on the Company's underlying investment in owned Company's underlying leases and escalations on properties that are leased. Under the franchise arrangement, franchisees are granted the right to the McDonald's System and, in most cases, the use of a restaurant facility, generally for a period of 20 years. At the end of the 20-year franchise arrangement, the Company maintains control of the underlying real estate and building and can either enter into a new 20-year franchise arrangement with the existing franchisee, or close the restaurant. Franchisees generally pay related occupancy costs including property taxes, insurance and site maintenance.

Developmental licensees and affiliates operating under license agreements pay a royalty to the Company based upon a percent of sales, and

McDonald's has elected to allocate consideration in the franchise contract among lease and non-lease components in the same manner that it recognizes revenue (lease income (lease), royalty income (non-lease) and initial fee income (non-lease)). This disaggregation and presentation of revenue is based on the nature and certainty of the revenue and cash flows. The allocation has been determined based on a mix of both observable and estimated standalone selling price (the price an entity would sell a promised good or service separately to a customer).

Revenues from franchised restaurants consisted of:

<i>In millions</i>	2023	
Rents	\$	9,840.0 \$
Royalties		5,530.9
Initial fees		65.6
Revenues from franchised restaurants	\$	15,436.5 \$

Future gross minimum rent payments due to the Company under existing conventional franchise arrangements are:

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Owned sites</i>	
2024	\$	1,511.7 \$
2025		1,470.4
2026		1,417.3
2027		1,370.9
2028		1,312.3
Thereafter		9,108.3
Total minimum payments	\$	16,190.9 \$

At December 31, 2023, net property and equipment under franchise arrangements totaled \$20.1 billion (including land of \$1.5 billion) less accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$14.5 billion.

Leasing Arrangements

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Leases \[Abstract\]](#)
[Leasing Arrangements](#)

Leasing Arrangements

The Company is the lessee in a significant real estate portfolio, primarily through ground leases (the Company leases the land and generally owns improved leases (the Company leases the land and buildings). The Company determines whether an arrangement is a lease at inception. Lease terms, where market conditions allow, are generally for 20 years and, in many cases, provide for rent escalations and renewal options. Renewal options are at the Company's discretion. Escalation terms vary by market with examples including fixed-rent escalations, escalations based on an inflation index and other adjustments. The timing of these escalations generally range from annually to every five years.

The following table provides detail of rent expense:

<i>In millions</i>	2023
Restaurants	\$ 1,491.0
Other	51.3
Total rent expense	\$ 1,542.3

Rent expense included percent rents in excess of minimum rents (in millions) as follows—Company-operated restaurants: 2023—\$56.1; 2022—\$56.1; 2021—\$56.1. Franchised restaurants: 2023—\$261.4; 2022—\$209.0; 2021—\$160.0. These variable rent payments are based on a percent of sales.

The Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability reflect the present value of the Company's estimated future minimum lease payments over the term of the lease, including renewal options that are reasonably certain of being exercised, discounted using a collateralized incremental borrowing rate. Typically, renewal options are not included in the measurement of the Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability if the associated asset lives of the building or leasehold improvements exceed that of the initial lease term, and the sales volume of the restaurant remains strong. Therefore, the Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability include an assumption on renewal options that have not yet been exercised by the Company, and are not currently a future obligation. In light of the introduction of Restaurant Development as a growth pillar in 2023 and as part of the Company's re-evaluation of its estimates, the Company refined its assumption on renewal options that have not yet been exercised to reflect the expected increase in sales volume under this new growth pillar. This was the primary driver of the increase in the Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability.

The following table details amounts related to operating and finance leases recorded within the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet.

December 31, 2023

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Operating</i>	<i>Finance</i>
Lease right-of use asset, net	11,724.2	1,790.2
Current lease liability	642.6	45.5
Long-term lease liability	11,527.7	1,530.0

December 31, 2022

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Operating</i>	<i>Finance</i>
Lease right-of use asset, net	11,052.1	1,513.6
Current lease liability	639.6	21.5
Long-term lease liability	10,834.1	1,300.2

As the rate implicit in each lease is not readily determinable, the Company uses an incremental borrowing rate to calculate the lease liability. The incremental borrowing rate is based on the rate of interest the Company would incur to borrow on a collateralized basis over the term of a lease within a particular currency environment.

The following table summarizes the weighted average remaining lease term and discount rate used for leases as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

	2023
Weighted-average remaining lease term - operating leases	17 years
Weighted-average remaining lease term - finance leases	28 years
Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases	4.0 %
Weighted-average discount rate - finance leases	3.6 %

The Company makes cash payments related to its operating and finance lease liabilities, of which the majority are recorded within operating activities on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. For each of the three years reflected within its cash flow statement, the Company made total payments of approximately \$1.0 billion and \$0.3 billion, respectively, during the year ended December 31, 2023. Of these total payments, approximately 3% related to the Company's repayment of the principal portion of finance lease liabilities, and were recorded within financing activities on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. Lease right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating and finance lease liabilities were approximately \$1.0 billion and \$0.3 billion, respectively, during the year ended December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2023, maturities of lease liabilities for the Company's lease portfolio were as follows:

<i>In millions</i>		<i>Operating</i>
2024	\$	1,126.3 \$
2025		1,093.7
2026		1,046.2
2027		1,018.1
2028		981.1
Thereafter		12,132.2
Total lease payments	\$	17,397.6 \$
Less: imputed interest		5,227.3
Present value of lease liability	\$	12,170.3 \$

* Total lease payments include option periods that are reasonably certain of being exercised.

The increase in the present value of the lease liability since December 31, 2022 is approximately \$950 million. The lease liability will continue to be affected by lease modifications, lease terminations, reevaluation of lease terms, and foreign currency.

Contingencies

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Commitments and
Contingencies Disclosure
\[Abstract\]](#)
[Contingencies](#)

Contingencies

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is subject to proceedings, lawsuits and other claims primarily related to competitors, customers, government agencies, intellectual property, shareholders and suppliers. The Company is required to assess the likelihood of any adverse judgment matters as well as potential ranges of probable losses. A determination of the amount of accrual required, if any, for these contingencies is made on a case-by-case basis. The required accrual may change in the future due to new developments in a particular matter or changes in approach such as a change in strategy or dealing with these matters. The Company does not believe that any such matter currently being reviewed will have a material adverse effect on its results of operations.

**Other Operating (Income)
Expense, Net**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

**Other Income and Expenses
[Abstract]**

**Other Operating Income and
Expense**

Other Operating (Income) Expense, Net

<i>In millions</i>	2023	
Gains on sales of restaurant businesses	\$	(103.2) \$
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates		(153.4)
Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net		(6.8)
Impairment and other charges (gains), net		362.3
Total	\$	98.9 \$

▪ ***Gains on sales of restaurant businesses***

The Company's purchases and sales of businesses with its franchisees are aimed at maintaining an optimal ownership mix in each market. Results of restaurant businesses are recorded in operating income because these transactions are a recurring part of the Company's business.

▪ ***Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates***

Unconsolidated affiliates and partnerships are businesses in which the Company actively participates but does not control. The Company records earnings from these entities representing McDonald's share of results for markets in both the International Operated Markets and International Development segments. For foreign affiliated markets—primarily China and Japan—results are reported net of interest expense and income taxes.

▪ ***Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net***

Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net consists of gains or losses on excess property and other asset dispositions, provisions for restaurant bad debts, asset write-offs due to restaurant reinvestment, sale of properties, and other miscellaneous income and expenses.

▪ ***Impairment and other charges (gains), net***

Impairment and other charges (gains), net includes losses that result from the write down of goodwill and long-lived assets from their carrying value associated with strategic initiatives, such as refranchising and restructuring activities, as well as realized gains/losses from the divestiture of ownership subsidiaries. In 2023 this category reflected \$290 million of pre-tax charges related to the Company's *Accelerating the Arches* growth strategy, including charges associated with *Accelerating the Organization*, and \$72 million of pre-tax charges related to the write-off of impaired software not used. In 2022, this category included \$1.3 billion of pre-tax charges related to the sale of the Company's business in Russia and a pre-tax gain related to the Company's sale of its Dynamic Yield business. Additionally, in 2021 this category reflected pre-tax gains on the sale of McDonald's Japan stock, which reduced the Company's ownership in McDonald's Japan to 35%.

**Restructuring and Related
Activities**

[Restructuring and Related
Activities \[Abstract\]](#)

[Restructuring and Related
Activities Disclosure](#)

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

Accelerating the Organization

In January 2023, the Company announced an evolution of its successful *Accelerating the Arches* strategy. Enhancements to the strategy include Restaurant Development to the Company's growth pillars and an internal effort to modernize ways of working, *Accelerating the Organization*, both elevating the Company's performance. *Accelerating the Organization* is designed to unlock further growth as the Company focuses on becoming faster and more efficient for its customers and people.

The Company incurred \$249.7 million of costs related to *Accelerating the Organization* for the year ended December 31, 2023. These costs were recorded as operating (income) expense, net line within the consolidated statement of income. Restructuring costs primarily consist of employee termination benefits, contracts, including lease terminations, and professional services and other costs. Professional services and other costs primarily relate to expenses on consulting activities. There were no significant non-cash impairment charges included in the amounts listed in the table below.

The following table summarizes the balance of accrued expenses related to this strategic initiative (in millions):

	Employee Termination Benefits	Costs to Terminate Contracts	Other Re Costs
2023			
Beginning Balance	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Restructuring Costs Incurred	110.3	26.9	
Cash Payments	(1.5)	(1.4)	
Other Non-Cash Items	—	—	
Accrued Balance at March 31, 2023	\$ 108.8	\$ 25.5	\$
Restructuring Costs Incurred	(8.8)	5.6	
Cash Payments	(27.7)	(11.7)	
Other Non-Cash Items	—	—	
Accrued Balance at June 30, 2023	\$ 72.3	\$ 19.4	\$
Restructuring Costs Incurred	(0.9)	—	
Cash Payments	(13.0)	(7.4)	
Other Non-Cash Items	(2.5)	—	
Accrued Balance at September 30, 2023	\$ 55.9	\$ 12.0	\$
Restructuring Costs Incurred	(5.0)	—	
Cash Payments	(9.6)	(0.8)	
Other Non-Cash Items	—	—	
Accrued Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 41.3	\$ 11.2	\$

Of the \$249.7 million of restructuring costs incurred for the year ended December 31, 2023, \$62.4 million was recorded in the U.S., \$65.6 million was recorded in the International Operated Markets segment and \$121.7 million was recorded in the International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate segment. No restructuring costs were recorded at Corporate.

Substantially all of the accrued restructuring balance recorded at December 31, 2023, related to the Company's *Accelerating the Organization* initiative, is expected to be paid out over the next twelve months.

As the Company furthers its operating model and technology transformation, primarily through its Global Businesses Services strategy, under *Accelerating the Organization*, the Company will continue to incur various restructuring costs as the strategy progresses through its anticipated end date of 2027. Restructuring costs are expected to be similar to what was incurred in 2023, and are expected to primarily consist of professional service fees.

Income Taxes

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Income Tax Disclosure](#)
[\[Abstract\]](#)
[Income Taxes](#)

Income Taxes

Income before provision for income taxes, classified by source of income, was as follows:

<i>In millions</i>	2023
U.S.	\$ 3,665.0
Outside the U.S.	6,857.2
Income before provision for income taxes *	\$ 10,522.2

*Income before provision for income taxes increased in 2023 primarily due to strong operating performance and prior year net charges detailed in the Net Income Share section on page 13 of this Form 10-K.

The provision for income taxes, classified by the timing and location of payment, was as follows:

<i>In millions</i>	2023
U.S. federal	\$ 1,340.0
U.S. state	262.7
Outside the U.S.	1,137.1
Current tax provision	2,739.8
U.S. federal	(146.0)
U.S. state	(29.6)
Outside the U.S.	(510.8)
Deferred tax provision	(686.4)
Provision for income taxes	\$ 2,053.4

Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities consisted of:

<i>In millions</i>	December 31, 2023
Lease right-of-use asset	\$
Property and equipment	
Intangible assets	
Other	
Total deferred tax liabilities	
Lease liability	
Intangible assets	
Property and equipment	
Deferred foreign tax credits	
Employee benefit plans	
Deferred revenue	
Operating loss carryforwards	
Other	
Total deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	
Valuation allowance	
Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities	\$
Balance sheet presentation:	
Deferred income taxes	\$
Other assets-miscellaneous	
Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities	\$

At December 31, 2023, the Company had net operating loss carryforwards of \$1,112.8 million, of which \$924.8 million has an indefinite carryforward expire at various dates from 2024 to 2040.

The statutory U.S. federal income tax rate reconciles to the effective income tax rates as follows:

	2023
Statutory U.S. federal income tax rate	21.0 %
State income taxes, net of related federal income tax benefit	1.8
Foreign income taxed at different rates	1.9
Tax impact of intercompany transactions	(0.7)
Global intangible low-tax income ("GILTI")	0.5
Foreign-derived intangible income ("FDII")	(2.7)
U.S./Foreign tax law changes	—
Nonoperating expense related to France audit settlement	—
Other, net	(2.3)
Effective income tax rates	19.5 %

Results for 2022 reflected \$239 million of net tax benefits related to the sale of the Company's Russia and Dynamic Yield businesses and the non-deductible \$537 million of non-operating expense related to the settlement of the tax audit in France. In 2021, U.S./Foreign tax law changes in income tax benefit related to the remeasurement of deferred taxes as a result of a change in the U.K. statutory income tax rate.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company's gross unrecognized tax benefits totaled \$587.7 million and \$647.0 million, respectively. At December 31, 2023, the deferred tax accounting impact, it is expected that about \$588 million of the total as of December 31, 2023 would favorably affect the effective tax rate of the Company's favor.

The following table presents a reconciliation of the beginning and ending amounts of unrecognized tax benefits:

<i>In millions</i>	
Balance at January 1	\$
Decreases for positions taken in prior years	
Increases for positions taken in prior years	
Increases for positions related to the current year	
Settlements with taxing authorities	
Lapsing of statutes of limitations	
Balance at December 31 ⁽¹⁾	\$

(1) Of this amount, \$318.5 million and \$619.6 million are included in Long-term income taxes for 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$269.2 million and \$27.3 million are included in 2022, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The Company is currently under audit with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") for tax years 2011 through 2018. In February 2023, the settlement agreement with the IRS appeals team related to the disagreed transfer pricing matters for the years 2009 and 2010. All results of this settlement are reported in the Company's financial statements.

As of December 31, 2023, the IRS examination for tax years 2011 and 2012 are awaiting final resolution with the IRS appeals team. The Company anticipates settlement results in the financial statements. In 2023, the IRS issued a Revenue Agent's Report for the 2013 through 2015 examination. The Company's results reflect expected resolution. Examination years 2016 through 2018 remain open as of the end of the period.

The Company is also under audit in multiple foreign tax jurisdictions, primarily related to transfer pricing, as well as multiple state tax jurisdictions. The Company cannot estimate the impact to the effective tax rate, it is reasonably possible that the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits could decrease up to \$100 million over the next 12 months. This would be due to the possible resolution of the aforementioned U.S. Federal, foreign and U.S. state tax audits and the expiration of limitations in multiple tax jurisdictions.

During 2023, the Company finalized and settled certain tax examinations and remeasured other income tax reserves based on audit progression. It is reasonably possible that, as a result of audit progression in both the U.S. and foreign tax audits within the next 12 months, there may be new information that could cause the Company to reassess the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits recorded. While the Company cannot estimate the impact that new information may have on the unrecognized tax benefit balance, it believes that the liabilities recorded are appropriate and adequate.

The Company operates within multiple tax jurisdictions and is subject to audit in these jurisdictions. With few exceptions, the Company is not subject to federal, state and local, or non-U.S. income tax examinations for years before 2009.

The Company accrued \$24.9 million and \$24.7 million for interest and penalties related to tax matters at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Interest and penalties related to tax matters in 2023 were immaterial and were \$90.5 million and \$24.4 million in 2022 and 2021, respectively. These amounts are included in the provision for income taxes.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has accumulated undistributed earnings generated by its foreign subsidiaries, which are predominantly taxed in the U.S. as a result of the transition tax provisions enacted under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017. The Company does not assert that these previously-taxed unremitted earnings are indefinitely reinvested in operations outside the U.S. Accordingly, the Company has provided deferred taxes for the tax effects incremental to the transition tax. The Company has not provided for deferred taxes on the unremitted earnings.

basis differences in its investments in its foreign subsidiaries that are unrelated to these accumulated undistributed earnings basis differences are indefinitely reinvested. A determination of the unrecognized deferred taxes related to these other consolidated outside basis differences is not practicable.

Employee Benefit Plans

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023

[Retirement Benefits](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Employee Benefit Plans](#)

Employee Benefit Plans

The Company's 401(k) Plan is maintained for U.S.-based employees and includes a 401(k) feature, as well as an employer match. The 401(k) feature allows participants to make pre-tax contributions that are matched each pay period (with an annual true-up) through cash contributions.

All current account balances, future contributions and related earnings can be invested in nine investment alternatives (including a target date investment alternative) and McDonald's stock in accordance with each participant's investment elections. Future participant contributions are limited to 20% investment in McDonald's stock. Participants may not transfer their existing account balance into McDonald's stock if the transfer would cause the value of their interest in the fund to exceed the 401(k) Plan account balance. Participants may choose to make separate investment choices for current account balances and future contributions.

The Company also maintains certain unfunded nonqualified supplemental benefit plans that allow participants to (i) make tax-deferred contributions and (ii) receive an annual Company-match allocation that cannot be made under the 401(k) Plan because of IRS limitations. The investment alternatives and returns on the market-rate investment alternatives under the 401(k) Plan, net of expenses. Total liabilities were \$402.7 million and \$380.0 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and were primarily included in Other long-term liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The Company has entered into contracts to hedge market-driven changes in certain of the liabilities. At December 31, 2023, derivatives with a fair value of \$191.5 million indexed to the Company's stock were included in Miscellaneous other assets and an investment totaling \$191.5 million indexed to certain market instruments. Prepaid expenses and other current assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Changes in liabilities for these nonqualified plans and in the fair value of the investment are recorded primarily in Selling, general & administrative expenses. Changes in fair value of the derivatives indexed to the Company's stock are recorded in the income statement because the contracts provide the counterparty with a choice to settle in cash or shares.

Total U.S. costs for the 401(k) Plan and nonqualified benefits were immaterial to the Consolidated Income Statement. All other post-retirement benefits and employment benefits, both in the U.S. and at our international subsidiaries, were also immaterial to the Consolidated Income Statement.

Debt Financing

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Debt Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)
[Debt Financing](#)

Debt Financing

LINE OF CREDIT AGREEMENTS

At December 31, 2023, the Company had a line of credit agreement of \$4.0 billion, which expires in June 2028. The Company incurs fees of 0.08% commitment, which remained unused. Fees and interest rates on this line are primarily based on the Company's long-term credit rating assigned by Poor's. In addition, the Company's subsidiaries had unused lines of credit that were primarily uncommitted, short-term and denominated in various rates of interest.

The weighted-average interest rate of short-term borrowings was 5.4% at December 31, 2023 (based on \$119.9 million of foreign currency bank line borrowing and \$347.6 million of commercial paper outstanding) and 5.2% at December 31, 2022 (based on \$264.5 million of foreign currency bank line borrowing).

DEBT OBLIGATIONS

The Company has incurred debt obligations principally through public and private offerings and bank loans. There are no provisions in the Company's debt agreements that would accelerate repayment of debt as a result of a change in credit ratings or a material adverse change in the Company's business. Certain of the obligations contain cross-acceleration provisions, and restrictions on Company and subsidiary mortgages and the long-term debt of certain subsidiaries. In addition, under certain debt agreements, the Company has the option to retire debt prior to maturity, either at par or at a premium over par. The Company has no current plans to retire any amount of its debt prior to maturity, but continues to look for ways to optimize its debt portfolio.

The following table summarizes the Company's debt obligations (interest rates and debt amounts reflected in the table include the effects of interest rate hedge debt).

In millions of U.S. Dollars	Maturity dates	Interest rates ⁽¹⁾		
		December 31		
		2023	2022	
Fixed		4.2 %	4.0 %	\$ 23,000
Floating		6.9	6.6	1,000
Total U.S. Dollar	2024-2053			24,000
Fixed		2.4	1.6	10,000
Floating		6.6	5.1	1,000
Total Euro	2024-2035			11,000
Fixed		3.4	3.4	3,000
Floating		5.5	4.3	1,000
Total Australian Dollar	2024-2029			1,000
Total British Pounds Sterling - Fixed	2032-2054	4.1	4.1	1,000
Total Canadian Dollar - Fixed	2025	3.1	3.1	1,000
Total Japanese Yen - Fixed	2030	2.9	2.9	1,000
Fixed		0.2	0.2	1,000
Floating		4.9	5.2	1,000
Total other currencies ⁽²⁾	2024			1,000
Debt obligations before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs ⁽³⁾				39,000
Fair value adjustments ⁽⁴⁾				(1,000)
Deferred debt costs				(1,000)
Total debt obligations				\$ 37,000

(1) Weighted-average effective rate, computed on a semi-annual basis.

(2) Consists of Swiss Francs and Korean Won.

(3) Aggregate maturities for 2023 debt balances, before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs, are as follows (in millions): 2024—\$2,192.4; 2025—\$3,092.7; 2026—\$2,208.4; 2027—\$4,293.4; Thereafter—\$24,439.3. These amounts include a reclassification of short-term obligations totaling \$1.1 billion to long-term obligations as they are supported by a revolving credit agreement expiring in June 2028.

(4) The carrying value of underlying items in fair value hedges, in this case debt obligations, are adjusted for fair value changes to the extent they are attributable to the risk of the related hedging instruments are also recorded at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Share-based Compensation

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Share-Based Payment Arrangement \[Abstract\]](#)
[Share-based Compensation](#)

Share-based Compensation

The Company maintains a share-based compensation plan, which authorizes the granting of various equity-based incentives including stock options and nonemployee directors. The number of shares of common stock reserved for issuance under the plan was 32.1 million at December 31, 2023, available for future grants.

Share-based compensation expense and the effect on diluted earnings per common share were as follows:

<i>In millions, except per share data</i>	2023	
Share-based compensation expense	\$	175.2 \$
After tax	\$	155.4 \$
Earnings per common share-diluted	\$	0.21 \$

As of December 31, 2023, there was \$176.5 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.0 years.

STOCK OPTIONS

Stock options to purchase common stock are granted with an exercise price equal to the closing market price of the Company's stock on the date of the grant. The options become exercisable in four equal installments, beginning a year from the date of the grant, and generally expire 10 years from the grant date.

The following table presents the weighted-average assumptions used in the option pricing model for the 2023, 2022 and 2021 stock option grants. The expected life of the options represents the period of time the options are expected to be outstanding and is based on historical trends. Expected stock price volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock for a period approximating the expected life. The expected dividend yield is based on the Company's most recent dividend rate. The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant with a term equal to the expected life.

Weighted-average assumptions

	2023
Expected dividend yield	2.3 %
Expected stock price volatility	21.6 %
Risk-free interest rate	3.9 %
Expected life of options (<i>in years</i>)	5.8
Fair value per option granted	\$ 54.35 \$

Intrinsic value for stock options is defined as the difference between the current market value of the Company's stock and the exercise price. During 2021, the total intrinsic value of stock options exercised was \$304.0 million, \$242.2 million and \$302.0 million, respectively. Cash received from stock options exercised in 2023 was \$259.8 million and the tax benefit realized from stock options exercised totaled \$69.2 million. The Company uses treasury shares purchased under its share repurchase program to satisfy share-based exercises.

A summary of the status of the Company's stock option grants as of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and changes during the years then ended is presented in the following table:

	2023			2022		
	<i>Shares in millions</i>	<i>Weighted-average exercise price</i>	<i>Weighted-average remaining contractual life in years</i>	<i>Aggregate intrinsic value in millions</i>	<i>Shares in millions</i>	<i>Weighted-average exercise price</i>
Outstanding at beginning of year	11.4	\$ 172.27			12.0	\$ 156.13
Granted	1.2	266.70			1.6	252.97
Exercised	(2.0)	133.76			(1.9)	128.08
Forfeited/expired	(0.1)	244.95			(0.3)	225.93
Outstanding at end of year	10.5	\$ 189.78	5.5	\$ 1,116.1	11.4	\$ 172.27
Exercisable at end of year	7.2	\$ 165.22	4.4	\$ 951.7	7.7	

RSUs

RSUs generally vest 100% on the third anniversary of the grant and are payable in either shares of the Company's common stock or cash, at the Company's discretion. The fair value of each RSU granted is equal to the market price of the Company's stock at date of grant. Separately, Company officers have been awarded RSUs based on Company performance. For performance-based RSUs, the Company includes a relative TSR modifier to determine the number of shares earned based on performance period. The fair value of performance-based RSUs that include the TSR modifier is determined using a Monte Carlo valuation model.

A summary of the Company's RSU activity during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 is presented in the following table:

RSUs	2023		2022	
	Shares in millions	Weighted- average grant date fair value	Shares in millions	Weighted- average grant date fair value
Nonvested at beginning of year	1.2	\$ 222.32	1.3	\$ 197.10
Granted	0.5	255.14	0.5	242.82
Vested	(0.4)	210.03	(0.4)	173.31
Forfeited	(0.1)	244.58	(0.2)	205.61
Nonvested at end of year	1.2	\$ 238.21	1.2	\$ 222.32

The total fair value of RSUs vested during 2023, 2022 and 2021 was \$127.2 million, \$110.3 million and \$80.0 million, respectively. The total benefit realized from RSUs vested during 2023 was \$25.1 million.

Subsequent Events

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Subsequent Events](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Subsequent Events](#)

SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company evaluated subsequent events through the date the financial statements were issued and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. On January 30, 2024, the Company completed the acquisition of an additional 28% ownership stake in the strategic partnership that operates and manages McDonald's business in mainland China, Hong Kong, and Macau. After acquiring the additional ownership from the global investment firm Carlyle for \$1.8 billion, McDonald's will remain a minority partner while increasing its ownership stake from 20% to 48%. The CITIC Consortium, mainly through its equity affiliate CITIC Capital, will maintain its controlling ownership stake of 52%. McDonald's will continue to account for its investment under the equity method and will not consolidate the financial statements of the strategic partnership into its results. There were no other subsequent events that required recognition or disclosure.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Policies)

[Accounting Policies \[Abstract\]](#)

[NATURE OF BUSINESS](#)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

NATURE OF BUSINESS

The Company franchises and operates McDonald's restaurants in the global restaurant industry. All restaurants are operated either by the Company or its franchisees, including conventional franchisees under franchised arrangements, and developmental licensees or affiliates under license agreements.

The following table presents restaurant information by ownership type:

Restaurants at December 31,	2023	
Conventional franchised	21,818	2
Developmental licensed	8,684	
Foreign affiliated	9,178	
Total Franchised	39,680	3
Company-operated	2,142	
Total Systemwide restaurants	41,822	4

The results of operations of restaurant businesses purchased and sold in transactions with franchisees were not material either individually or in the aggregate to the Company's consolidated financial statements for periods prior to purchase and sale.

[CONSOLIDATION](#)

CONSOLIDATION

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its subsidiaries. Investments in affiliates owned 50% or less (primarily in the United States and Japan) are accounted for by the equity method.

On an ongoing basis, the Company evaluates its business relationships such as those with franchisees, joint venture partners, development and advertising cooperatives to identify potential variable interest entities. Generally, these businesses qualify for a scope exception under the variable interest entity consolidation guidance. The Company has concluded that consolidation of any such entity is not appropriate for the periods presented.

[ESTIMATES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS](#)

ESTIMATES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

[FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION](#)

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION

Generally, the functional currency of operations outside the U.S. is the respective local currency.

[RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS](#)

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

Segment Reporting

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-07, "Segment Reporting: Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures" ("ASU 2023-07"). The pronouncement expands annual and interim disclosure requirements primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. ASU 2023-07 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently in the process of determining the impact that ASU 2023-07 will have on the Company's financial statement disclosures.

Income Taxes

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2023-09, "Income Tax Disclosures: Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures" ("ASU 2023-09"). The pronouncement expands the disclosure requirements for income taxes, specifically for income tax expense reconciliation and income taxes paid. ASU 2023-09 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently in the process of determining the impact that ASU 2023-09 will have on the Company's consolidated financial statement disclosures.

[REVENUE RECOGNITION](#)

REVENUE RECOGNITION

The Company's revenues consist of sales by Company-operated restaurants and fees from restaurants operated by franchisees, developmental licensees or affiliates. Revenues from conventional franchised restaurants include rent and royalties based on a percent of sales with minimum rent payments, and initial fees. Revenues from restaurants licensed to developmental licensees and affiliates include a royalty based on a percent of sales, and generally include initial fees. The Company's revenues are comprised of fees paid by franchisees to recover a portion of costs incurred by the Company for various technology platforms, revenue from licensing arrangements to market and sell consumer packaged goods using the McDonald's brand and third-party revenues for the Dynamic Yield program prior to its sale on April 1, 2022.

Sales by Company-operated restaurants are recognized on a cash basis at the time of the underlying sale and are presented net of sales taxes. Royalty revenues are based on a percent of sales and recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. Rental income includes both minimum and variable payments, which are recognized straight-line over the franchise term and variable rent payments based on a percent of sales, which are recognized at the time the underlying sales occur. Initial fees are recognized as the Company satisfies the performance obligation over the franchise term, which is generally 20 years. The Company provides goods or services related to various technology platforms to certain franchisees that are distinct from the franchise agreement because they do not require integration with other goods or services that the Company provides. The Company's revenue from these arrangements is the principal in these arrangements. Accordingly, the related revenue is presented on a gross basis on the Consolidated Statement of Income. These revenues are recognized as the goods or services are transferred to the franchisee, and related expenses are recognized as incurred. Brand licensing arrangement revenues are based on a percent of sales and are recognized at the time the underlying sales occur.

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment are stated at cost, with depreciation and amortization provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives: buildings—up to 40 years; leasehold improvements—the lesser of useful lives of assets or lease terms, which generally include certain option periods—up to 12 years.

The Company periodically reviews these lives relative to physical factors, economic factors and industry trends. If there are changes in the physical condition of the property and equipment, or if technological changes occur more rapidly than anticipated, the useful lives assigned to these assets may need to be shortened, resulting in accelerated recognition of depreciation and amortization expense or write-offs in future periods.

The Company may share in the cost of certain restaurant improvements with its franchisees. Since McDonald's management provides up front funding in these instances, during the project the Company estimates which costs are the responsibility of the franchisee and which are the responsibility of the franchisee, and allocates the corresponding costs between Property and equipment. Upon the completion of the project, the allocation of costs is finalized and may result in immaterial adjustments to the Consolidated Statement of Income and associated depreciation expense.

LEASING

LEASING

The Company is the lessee in a significant real estate portfolio, primarily through ground leases (the Company leases the land and generally owns the buildings) and through improved leases (the Company leases the land and buildings). The Lease right-of-use asset and Lease liability reflect the present value of the estimated future minimum lease payments over the lease term, which includes options that are reasonably assured of being exercised, discounted at the rate in each lease, if determinable, or a collateralized incremental borrowing rate considering the term of the lease and particular currency environment. Leases with a term of 12 months or less, primarily related to leases of office equipment, are not included in the Lease right-of-use asset or Lease liability and are recorded in the Consolidated Statement of Income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Company has elected not to separate non-lease components from lease components in its lessee portfolio. To the extent that occupancy costs, including property taxes, insurance and site maintenance, are included in the asset and liability, the impact is immaterial and is generally limited to Company-owned restaurant locations. For leases which represent the majority of the restaurant portfolio, the related occupancy costs including property taxes, insurance and site maintenance are to be paid by the franchisees as part of the franchise arrangement. In addition, the Company is the lessee under non-restaurant related leases such as for vehicles and office equipment. These leases are not a material subset of the Company's lease portfolio.

CAPITALIZED SOFTWARE

CAPITALIZED SOFTWARE

Capitalized software is stated at cost and amortized using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the software, which primarily ranges from 3 to 5 years. Customer facing software is typically amortized over a shorter useful life, while back office and Corporate systems may have a longer useful life. Software less accumulated amortization is recorded within Miscellaneous other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet and was (in millions): 2022-\$864.3; 2021-\$795.0.

The Company reviews capitalized software for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable or if an indicator of impairment exists, which occurs more regularly throughout the year. When new software may be ready for its intended use.

LONG-LIVED ASSETS

LONG-LIVED ASSETS

Long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment annually in the fourth quarter and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. For purposes of annually reviewing McDonald's restaurant assets for potential impairment, assets are initially grouped at a field office level, and internationally, at a market level. The Company manages its restaurants as a group or portfolio with significant common characteristics and activities; as such, an individual restaurant's cash flows are not generally independent of the cash flows of others in a market. If an indicator of impairment exists, an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows produced by each individual restaurant within the asset grouping is compared to the carrying amount of an individual restaurant. If an individual restaurant is determined to be impaired, the loss is measured by the excess of the carrying amount of the restaurant over its fair value, which is an estimate of discounted future cash flows.

Losses on assets held for disposal are recognized when management and the Company's Board of Directors, as required, have approved a plan to dispose of the assets, the assets are available for disposal and the disposal is probable of occurring within 12 months, and the net sales proceeds are expected to be less than its net book value, among other factors. Generally, such losses are recognized when the restaurant has closed and ceased operations as well as other assets that meet the criteria to be considered "held for sale."

GOODWILL

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the net tangible assets and identifiable intangible assets of acquired restaurants and other businesses. Goodwill is assigned to the reporting unit (defined as each individual market) expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. The Company's goodwill is primarily derived from purchases of McDonald's restaurants from franchisees or transactions in which the Company obtains a controlling interest in subsidiaries or

purchasing restaurants from a franchisee, the Company generally uses a discounted cash flow methodology (Level 3 inputs within the valuation) to determine the fair value of restaurants acquired based on their expected profitability and cash flows. If a Company-operated restaurant is sold within 24 months of acquisition, the goodwill associated with the acquisition is written off in its entirety. If a Company-operated restaurant is sold beyond 24 months, the amount of goodwill written off is based on the relative fair value of the business sold compared to the reporting unit. The Company conducts annual goodwill impairment testing in the fourth quarter of each year or whenever indicators of impairment exist. If an indicator of impairment exists, a goodwill impairment test compares the fair value of a reporting unit, generally based on discounted future cash flows, with the carrying amount including goodwill. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recorded for the difference. In the current period, the Company performed a qualitative assessment and did not identify any indicators of impairment. Historically, goodwill impairment has not significantly impacted the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill on the Balance Sheet reflects accumulated impairment losses of \$14.5 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

ADVERTISING COSTS

ADVERTISING COSTS

Advertising costs included in operating expenses of Company-operated restaurants primarily consist of contributions to advertising cooperatives for advertising sales, and were (in millions): 2023—\$347.2; 2022—\$334.5; 2021—\$377.6.

In addition, significant advertising costs are incurred by conventional franchisees through contributions to advertising cooperatives in individual markets based upon a percent of sales. In the markets that make up the vast majority of the Systemwide advertising spend, including the U.S., McDonald's is the primary beneficiary of these entities, and therefore has concluded that consolidation would not be appropriate, as the Company does not have the power to direct the activities of the cooperatives that most significantly impact their economic performance. Production costs for radio and television advertising are expensed when the commercials are initially aired. These production costs are incurred primarily in the U.S., as well as other marketing-related expenses are included in Selling, general & administrative expenses. (in millions): 2023—\$41.7; 2022—\$63.8; 2021—\$82.9.

INCOME TAXES

INCOME TAXES

Income Tax Uncertainties

The Company, like other multi-national companies, is regularly audited by federal, state and foreign tax authorities, and tax assessments may arise. Where tax returns have been filed. Accordingly, tax liabilities are recorded when, in management's judgment, a tax position does not meet the more likely than not recognition. For tax positions that meet the more likely than not threshold, a tax liability may still be recorded depending on management's assessment. The Company records interest and penalties on unrecognized tax benefits in the provision for income taxes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax consequences of temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities. The Company records a valuation allowance to reduce its deferred tax assets if it is considered more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. While the Company has considered future taxable income and ongoing prudent and feasible tax strategies, including the sale of appreciated assets, in assessing the need for the valuation allowance, if these estimates and assumptions change in the future, the Company may adjust its valuation allowance. This could result in a charge to, or an increase in, income in the period such determination is made.

Refer to the Income Taxes footnote on page 55 of this Form 10-K for additional information.

Accounting for Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income ("GILTI")

The accounting policy of the Company is to record any tax on GILTI in the provision for income taxes in the year it is incurred.

FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company measures certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis, and certain non-financial assets and liabilities on a non-recurring basis. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Fair value disclosures are categorized into a three-level hierarchy, maximizing the use of observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

The valuation hierarchy is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability on the measurement date. The three levels are as follows:

- Level 1 – inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for an identical asset or liability in an active market.
- Level 2 – inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for a similar asset or liability in an active market or model-derived prices, where all significant inputs are observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.
- Level 3 – inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability.

Certain of the Company's derivatives are valued using various pricing models or discounted cash flow analyses that incorporate observable market inputs such as interest rate yield curves, option volatilities and foreign currency rates, classified as Level 2 within the valuation hierarchy. Derivative valuations include adjustments that are necessary to reflect the probability of default by the counterparty or the Company.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

The Company is exposed to global market risks, including the effect of changes in interest rates and foreign currency fluctuations. The Company uses derivative instruments to mitigate the impact of these changes. The Company does not hold or issue derivatives for trading purposes.

The Company documents its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking hedging transactions, as well as all relationships between hedging instruments and hedged items. The Company's derivatives that are designated for hedge accounting consist mainly of interest rate swaps, foreign currency forward contracts and options.

currency interest rate swaps, and are classified as either fair value, cash flow or net investment hedges. Further details are explained in the "Fair Value" and "Net Investment" hedge sections.

The Company enters into certain derivatives that are not designated for hedge accounting. The Company has entered into equity derivative contracts, including return swaps, to hedge market-driven changes in certain of its supplemental benefit plan liabilities. In addition, the Company uses foreign currency derivatives to hedge the change in fair value of certain foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities. Further details are explained in the "Undesignated Derivatives" section.

All derivatives (including those not designated for hedge accounting) are recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at fair value and classified as either current or non-current instruments' maturity dates. Changes in the fair value measurements of the derivative instruments are reflected as adjustments to AOCI and/or OCI.

SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

The Company has a share-based compensation plan, which authorizes the granting of various equity-based incentives including stock options and restricted stock units ("RSUs") to employees and nonemployee directors.

Share-based compensation, which includes the portion vesting of all share-based awards granted based on the grant date fair value, is generally recognized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period in Selling, general & administrative expenses.

The fair value of each stock option granted is estimated on the date of grant using a closed-form pricing model. The pricing model requires a number of assumptions that can impact the assumed fair value, including the expected life of the stock option, the risk-free interest rate, expected volatility of the Company's stock price and the expected dividend yield. The Company uses historical data to determine these assumptions and if these assumptions change significantly, the share-based compensation expense will fluctuate in future years. In addition, the Company estimates forfeitures when determining the amount of expense to be recognized each period.

The fair value of each RSU granted is equal to the market price of the Company's stock at date of grant. For performance-based RSUs, the fair value is determined using a relative Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") modifier to determine the number of shares earned at the end of the performance period. The fair value of RSUs that include the TSR modifier is determined using a Monte Carlo valuation model.

Refer to the Share-based Compensation footnote on page 59 of this Form 10-K for additional information.

PER COMMON SHARE INFORMATION

PER COMMON SHARE INFORMATION

Diluted earnings per common share is calculated using net income divided by diluted weighted-average shares.

CASH AND EQUIVALENTS

CASH AND EQUIVALENTS

The Company considers short-term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less to be cash equivalents.

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies (Tables)**

[Accounting Policies
\[Abstract\]](#)

[Restaurant Information by
Ownership Type](#)

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

The following table presents restaurant information by ownership type:

<i>Restaurants at December 31,</i>	2023
Conventional franchised	21,818
Developmental licensed	8,684
Foreign affiliated	9,178
Total Franchised	39,680
Company-operated	2,142
Total Systemwide restaurants	41,822

[Activity in Goodwill by
Segment](#)

The following table presents the 2023 activity in goodwill by segment:

<i>In millions</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>International Operated Markets</i>	<i>International Development Licensed Markets & Corporate</i>
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 1,815.2	\$ 1,085.2	\$ -
Net restaurant purchases (sales)	17.7	89.7	-
Currency translation	—	32.6	-
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 1,832.9	\$ 1,207.5	\$ -

[Financial Assets and
Liabilities Measured at Fair
Value on Recurring Basis](#)

The following tables present financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis by the valuation hierarchy as defined in the f

December 31, 2023

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Level 1 ⁽¹⁾</i>
Investments	\$ 191.5
Derivative assets	\$ 188.6
Derivative liabilities	\$ -

December 31, 2022

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Level 1 ⁽¹⁾</i>
Derivative assets	\$ 200.5
Derivative liabilities	\$ -

(1) Level 1 is comprised of derivatives and investments that hedge market driven changes in liabilities associated with the Company's supplemental benefit plans.

[Fair Values of Derivative
Instruments Included on
Consolidated Balance Sheet](#)

The following table presents the fair values of derivative instruments included on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of D
2022:

Derivative Assets				Derivative Liabilities	
<i>In millions</i>	<i>Balance Sheet Classification</i>	2023	2022	<i>Balance Sheet Classification</i>	
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments					
Foreign currency	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$ 8.5	\$ 53.3	Accrued payroll and other liabilities	
Interest rate	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	4.3	—	Accrued payroll and other liabilities	
Foreign currency	Miscellaneous other assets	2.4	28.7	Other long-term liabilities	
Interest rate	Miscellaneous other assets	—	—	Other long-term liabilities	
Total derivatives designated as hedging instruments		\$ 15.2	\$ 82.0		
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments					
Equity	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$ —	\$ 200.5	Accrued payroll and other liabilities	
Foreign currency	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	5.5	—	Accrued payroll and other liabilities	
Equity	Miscellaneous other assets	188.6	—		
Total derivatives not designated as hedging instruments		\$ 194.1	\$ 200.5		
Total derivatives		\$ 209.3	\$ 282.5		

[Derivatives Pretax Amounts Affecting Income and Other Comprehensive Income](#)

The following table presents the pre-tax amounts from derivative instruments affecting income and AOCI for the year ended December 31, 2023.

<i>In millions</i>	Location of gain or loss recognized in income on derivative	Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI	Gain (loss) reclassified into income from AOCI
		2023	2022
Foreign currency	Nonoperating income/expense	\$ (39.7)	\$ 122.5
Interest rate	Interest expense	14.6	83.9
Cash flow hedges		\$ (25.1)	\$ 206.4
Foreign currency denominated debt	Nonoperating income/expense	\$ (435.2)	\$ 902.8
Foreign currency derivatives	Nonoperating income/expense	40.1	(12.0)
Foreign currency derivatives ⁽¹⁾	Interest expense		
Net investment hedges		\$ (395.1)	\$ 890.8
Foreign currency	Nonoperating income/expense		
Equity	Selling, general & administrative expenses		
Undesignated derivatives			

⁽¹⁾The amount of gain (loss) recognized in income related to components excluded from effectiveness testing.

Segment and Geographic
Information (Tables)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Segment Reporting](#)
[\[Abstract\]](#)
[Revenues and Operating](#)
[Income by Geographic](#)
[Segment](#)

<i>In millions</i>	2023			
U.S.	\$	10,568.4	\$	9
International Operated Markets		12,382.0		11
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		2,543.3		2
Total revenues	\$	25,493.7	\$	23
U.S.	\$	5,694.4	\$	5
International Operated Markets		5,831.5		3
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		120.8		
Total operating income	\$	11,646.7	\$	9
U.S.	\$	22,477.0	\$	21
International Operated Markets		23,946.9		21
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		9,722.9		6
Total assets	\$	56,146.8	\$	50
U.S.	\$	962.5	\$	
International Operated Markets		1,340.5		1
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		54.4		
Total capital expenditures	\$	2,357.4	\$	1
U.S.	\$	968.9	\$	
International Operated Markets		679.5		
International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate		329.8		
Total depreciation and amortization	\$	1,978.2	\$	1

**Property and Equipment
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Property, Plant and
Equipment \[Abstract\]](#)
[Net Property and Equipment](#)

Net property and equipment consisted of:

<i>In millions</i>		<i>December 31, 2023</i>
Land	\$	7,080
Buildings and improvements on owned land		20,050
Buildings and improvements on leased land		13,320
Equipment, signs and seating		2,690
Other		410
Property and equipment, at cost		43,570
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(18,660)
Net property and equipment	\$	24,910

**Franchise Arrangements
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Lessor Disclosure \[Abstract\]
Revenues from Franchised
Restaurants](#)

Revenues from franchised restaurants consisted of:

<i>In millions</i>	2023		
Rents	\$	9,840.0	\$
Royalties		5,530.9	
Initial fees		65.6	
Revenues from franchised restaurants	\$	15,436.5	\$

[Future Gross Minimum Rent
Payments](#)

Future gross minimum rent payments due to the Company under existing conventional franchise arrangements are:

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Owned sites</i>		
2024	\$	1,511.7	\$
2025		1,470.4	
2026		1,417.3	
2027		1,370.9	
2028		1,312.3	
Thereafter		9,108.3	
Total minimum payments	\$	16,190.9	\$

Leasing Arrangements
(Tables)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Leases \[Abstract\]](#)
[Detail of Rent Expense](#)

The following table provides detail of rent expense:

<i>In millions</i>	2023
Restaurants	\$ 1,491.0
Other	51.3
Total rent expense	\$ 1,542.3

[Schedule of Maturities of
Operating Lease Liabilities](#)

As of December 31, 2023, maturities of lease liabilities for the Company's lease portfolio were as follows:

<i>In millions</i>	<i>Operating</i>	
2024	\$	1,126.3 \$
2025		1,093.7
2026		1,046.2
2027		1,018.1
2028		981.1
Thereafter		12,132.2
Total lease payments	\$	17,397.6 \$
Less: imputed interest		5,227.3
Present value of lease liability	\$	12,170.3 \$

* Total lease payments include option periods that are reasonably certain of being exercised.

**Other Operating (Income)
Expense, Net (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

[Other Income and Expenses](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Other Operating \(Income\)](#)

[Expense by Component](#)

<i>In millions</i>	2023	
Gains on sales of restaurant businesses	\$	(103.2) \$
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates		(153.4)
Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net		(6.8)
Impairment and other charges (gains), net		362.3
Total	\$	98.9 \$

**Restructuring and Related
Activities (Tables)**

[Restructuring and Related
Activities \[Abstract\]](#)

[Restructuring and Related
Costs](#)

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

The following table summarizes the balance of accrued expenses related to this strategic initiative (in millions):

	Employee Termination Benefits	Costs to Terminate Contracts	Other Re Cost
2023			
Beginning Balance	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Restructuring Costs Incurred	110.3	26.9	
Cash Payments	(1.5)	(1.4)	
Other Non-Cash Items	—	—	
Accrued Balance at March 31, 2023	\$ 108.8	\$ 25.5	\$ —
Restructuring Costs Incurred	(8.8)	5.6	
Cash Payments	(27.7)	(11.7)	
Other Non-Cash Items	—	—	
Accrued Balance at June 30, 2023	\$ 72.3	\$ 19.4	\$ —
Restructuring Costs Incurred	(0.9)	—	
Cash Payments	(13.0)	(7.4)	
Other Non-Cash Items	(2.5)	—	
Accrued Balance at September 30, 2023	\$ 55.9	\$ 12.0	\$ —
Restructuring Costs Incurred	(5.0)	—	
Cash Payments	(9.6)	(0.8)	
Other Non-Cash Items	—	—	
Accrued Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 41.3	\$ 11.2	\$ —

Income Taxes (Tables)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Income Tax Disclosure](#) [\[Abstract\]](#)

[Income before Provision for Income Taxes, Classified by Source of Income](#)

Income before provision for income taxes, classified by source of income, was as follows:

<i>In millions</i>	2023
U.S.	\$ 3,665.0
Outside the U.S.	6,857.2
Income before provision for income taxes *	\$ 10,522.2

*Income before provision for income taxes increased in 2023 primarily due to strong operating performance and prior year net charges detailed in the Net Income Share section on page 13 of this Form 10-K.

[Provision for Income Taxes, Classified by Timing and Location of Payment](#)

The provision for income taxes, classified by the timing and location of payment, was as follows:

<i>In millions</i>	2023
U.S. federal	\$ 1,340.0
U.S. state	262.7
Outside the U.S.	1,137.1
Current tax provision	2,739.8
U.S. federal	(146.0)
U.S. state	(29.6)
Outside the U.S.	(510.8)
Deferred tax provision	(686.4)
Provision for income taxes	\$ 2,053.4

[Net Deferred Tax Liabilities](#)

Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities consisted of:

<i>In millions</i>	December 31, 2023
Lease right-of-use asset	\$
Property and equipment	
Intangible assets	
Other	
Total deferred tax liabilities	
Lease liability	
Intangible assets	
Property and equipment	
Deferred foreign tax credits	
Employee benefit plans	
Deferred revenue	
Operating loss carryforwards	
Other	
Total deferred tax assets before valuation allowance	
Valuation allowance	
Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities	\$
Balance sheet presentation:	
Deferred income taxes	\$
Other assets-miscellaneous	
Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities	\$

[Statutory U.S. Federal Income Tax Rate Reconciliation to Effective Income Tax Rates](#)

The statutory U.S. federal income tax rate reconciles to the effective income tax rates as follows:

	2023
Statutory U.S. federal income tax rate	21.0 %
State income taxes, net of related federal income tax benefit	1.8
Foreign income taxed at different rates	1.9
Tax impact of intercompany transactions	(0.7)
Global intangible low-tax income ("GILTI")	0.5
Foreign-derived intangible income ("FDII")	(2.7)
U.S./Foreign tax law changes	—
Nonoperating expense related to France audit settlement	—
Other, net	(2.3)
Effective income tax rates	19.5 %

[Reconciliation of Beginning and Ending Amounts of Unrecognized Tax Benefits](#)

The following table presents a reconciliation of the beginning and ending amounts of unrecognized tax benefits:

<i>In millions</i>	
Balance at January 1	\$
Decreases for positions taken in prior years	
Increases for positions taken in prior years	
Increases for positions related to the current year	
Settlements with taxing authorities	
Lapsing of statutes of limitations	
Balance at December 31 ⁽¹⁾	\$

⁽¹⁾Of this amount, \$318.5 million and \$619.6 million are included in Long-term income taxes for 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$27.3 million are included in Income taxes for 2023 and 2022, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Debt Financing (Tables)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Debt Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#) [Summary of Debt Obligations](#)

The following table summarizes the Company's debt obligations (interest rates and debt amounts reflected in the table include the effects of interest rate hedge debt).

In millions of U.S. Dollars	Maturity dates	Interest rates ⁽¹⁾		
		December 31		
		2023	2022	
Fixed		4.2 %	4.0 %	\$ 23,000
Floating		6.9	6.6	1,000
Total U.S. Dollar	2024-2053			24,000
Fixed		2.4	1.6	10,000
Floating		6.6	5.1	1,000
Total Euro	2024-2035			11,000
Fixed		3.4	3.4	3,000
Floating		5.5	4.3	1,000
Total Australian Dollar	2024-2029			3,000
Total British Pounds Sterling - Fixed	2032-2054	4.1	4.1	1,000
Total Canadian Dollar - Fixed	2025	3.1	3.1	3,000
Total Japanese Yen - Fixed	2030	2.9	2.9	3,000
Fixed		0.2	0.2	3,000
Floating		4.9	5.2	3,000
Total other currencies ⁽²⁾	2024			3,000
Debt obligations before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs ⁽³⁾				39,000
Fair value adjustments ⁽⁴⁾				(1,000)
Deferred debt costs				(1,000)
Total debt obligations				\$ 37,000

(1) Weighted-average effective rate, computed on a semi-annual basis.

(2) Consists of Swiss Francs and Korean Won.

(3) Aggregate maturities for 2023 debt balances, before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs, are as follows (in millions): 2024-\$2,192.4; 2025-\$3,092.7; 2026-\$2,202.8; 2027-\$4,293.4; Thereafter-\$24,439.3. These amounts include a reclassification of short-term obligations totaling \$1.1 billion to long-term obligations as they are supported by a revolving credit agreement expiring in June 2028.

(4) The carrying value of underlying items in fair value hedges, in this case debt obligations, are adjusted for fair value changes to the extent they are attributable to the risk of interest rate. Related hedging instruments are also recorded at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Share-based Compensation
(Tables)

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023

[Share-Based Payment
Arrangement \[Abstract\]
Share-based Compensation
Expense and Effect on Diluted
Earnings Per Common Share](#)

Share-based compensation expense and the effect on diluted earnings per common share were as follows:

<i>In millions, except per share data</i>	2023	
Share-based compensation expense	\$	175.2 \$
After tax	\$	155.4 \$
Earnings per common share-diluted	\$	0.21 \$

[Weighted Average
Assumptions](#)

<i>Weighted-average assumptions</i>	2023	
Expected dividend yield	2.3 %	
Expected stock price volatility	21.6 %	
Risk-free interest rate	3.9 %	
Expected life of options (<i>in years</i>)	5.8	
Fair value per option granted	\$	54.35 \$

[Summary of Status and
Changes of Stock Option
Grants](#)

A summary of the status of the Company's stock option grants as of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, and changes during the years then following table:

	2023			2022		
	<i>Shares in millions</i>	<i>Weighted- average exercise price</i>	<i>Weighted- average remaining contractual life in years</i>	<i>Aggregate intrinsic value in millions</i>	<i>Shares in millions</i>	<i>Weighted- average exercise price</i>
<i>Options</i>						
Outstanding at beginning of year	11.4	\$ 172.27			12.0	\$ 156.13
Granted	1.2	266.70			1.6	252.97
Exercised	(2.0)	133.76			(1.9)	128.08
Forfeited/expired	(0.1)	244.95			(0.3)	225.93
Outstanding at end of year	10.5	\$ 189.78	5.5	\$ 1,116.1	11.4	\$ 172.27
Exercisable at end of year	7.2	\$ 165.22	4.4	\$ 951.7	7.7	

[Summary of RSU Activity](#)

A summary of the Company's RSU activity during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 is presented in the following table:

	2023		2022	
	<i>Shares in millions</i>	<i>Weighted- average grant date fair value</i>	<i>Shares in millions</i>	<i>Weighted- average grant date fair value</i>
<i>RSUs</i>				
Nonvested at beginning of year	1.2	\$ 222.32	1.3	\$ 197.10
Granted	0.5	255.14	0.5	242.82
Vested	(0.4)	210.03	(0.4)	173.31
Forfeited	(0.1)	244.58	(0.2)	205.61
Nonvested at end of year	1.2	\$ 238.21	1.2	\$ 222.32

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies
Restaurant Information by
Ownership Type (Detail)**

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021
Restaurant Restaurant Restaurant

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Number of Restaurants 41,822 40,275 40,031

Franchised restaurants:

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Number of Restaurants 39,680 38,169 37,295

Company-operated restaurants:

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Number of Restaurants 2,142 2,106 2,736

Conventional franchised | Franchised restaurants:

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Number of Restaurants 21,818 21,720 21,607

Developmental licensed | Franchised restaurants:

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Number of Restaurants 8,684 8,229 7,913

Affiliated | Franchised restaurants:

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Number of Restaurants 9,178 8,220 7,775

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies Revenue
Recognition (Details)**

**Dec. 31,
2023**

Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Start Date [Axis]:
2023-01-01

Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items]

Performance obligation satisfaction period

20 years

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies Property
and Equipment Narrative
(Details)**

**12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023**

Building

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

Property, Plant and Equipment, Useful Life 40 years

Equipment | Minimum

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

Property, Plant and Equipment, Useful Life 3 years

Equipment | Maximum

Property, Plant and Equipment [Line Items]

Property, Plant and Equipment, Useful Life 12 years

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies
Capitalized Software
(Details) - USD (\$)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

[Accounting Policies \[Abstract\]](#)

Capitalized software less accumulated amortization \$ 836,000,000.0 \$ 864,300,000 \$ 795,000,000.0

Write-offs of impaired software \$ 71,700,000

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies Long-
Lived Assets Narrative
(Details)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023

[Accounting Policies \[Abstract\]](#)

[Impairment of long-lived assets to be disposed of, period](#) 12 months

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies Goodwill
Narrative (Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

[Accounting Policies \[Abstract\]](#)

[Period of goodwill written off related to sale of restaurant after acquisition](#) 24 months

[Goodwill accumulated impairment losses](#)

\$ 14.5

\$ 14.5

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies Activity
in Goodwill by Segment
(Detail)
\$ in Millions**

**12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023
USD (\$)**

Goodwill [Roll Forward]

<u>Balance at December 31, 2022</u>	\$ 2,900.4
<u>Net restaurant purchases (sales)</u>	107.4
<u>Currency translation</u>	32.6
<u>Balance at December 31, 2023</u>	3,040.4

U.S.

Goodwill [Roll Forward]

<u>Balance at December 31, 2022</u>	1,815.2
<u>Net restaurant purchases (sales)</u>	17.7
<u>Currency translation</u>	0.0
<u>Balance at December 31, 2023</u>	1,832.9

International Operated Markets

Goodwill [Roll Forward]

<u>Balance at December 31, 2022</u>	1,085.2
<u>Net restaurant purchases (sales)</u>	89.7
<u>Currency translation</u>	32.6
<u>Balance at December 31, 2023</u>	1,207.5

International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate

Goodwill [Roll Forward]

<u>Balance at December 31, 2022</u>	0.0
<u>Net restaurant purchases (sales)</u>	0.0
<u>Currency translation</u>	0.0
<u>Balance at December 31, 2023</u>	\$ 0.0

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies
Advertising Costs (Details) -
USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

<u>Company Operated Restaurant Advertising Expense</u>	\$ 347.2	\$ 334.5	\$ 377.6
<u>Other Marketing Related Expenses</u>	\$ 41.7	\$ 63.8	\$ 82.9

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies
Financial Assets and
Liabilities Measured at Fair
Value on Recurring Basis
(Detail) - USD (\$)**

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis

<u>Derivative assets</u>	\$ 209,300,000	\$ 282,500,000
<u>Derivative liabilities</u>	(118,200,000)	(141,700,000)
<u>Investments</u>	191,500,000	

Level 1

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis

<u>Derivative assets</u>	188,600,000	
--------------------------	-------------	--

Level 1 | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis

<u>Derivative assets</u>	188,600,000	200,500,000
--------------------------	-------------	-------------

Level 2 | Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring

Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis

<u>Derivative assets</u>	20,700,000	82,000,000.0
<u>Derivative liabilities</u>	\$ (118,200,000)	\$ (141,700,000)

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies Fair
Value Measurements** **Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022**
Narrative (Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions

[Accounting Policies \[Abstract\]](#)

<u>Debt obligations, fair value</u>	\$ 38,400.0	
<u>Debt obligations, carrying amount</u>	\$ 39,345.3	\$ 35,903.5

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies Fair
Values of Derivative
Instruments Included on
Consolidated Balance Sheet
(Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

**12 Months
Ended**

**Dec. 31,
2023 Dec. 31,
2022**

Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]

Asset Derivatives Fair Value \$ 209.3 \$ 282.5

Liability Derivatives Fair Value (118.2) (141.7)

Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Interest Rate Cash Flow Hedges, Pretax, Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) 5.6

Designated as Hedging Instrument

Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]

Asset Derivatives Fair Value 15.2 82.0

Liability Derivatives Fair Value (113.4) (140.1)

Not Designated as Hedging Instrument [Member]

Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]

Asset Derivatives Fair Value 194.1 200.5

Liability Derivatives Fair Value (4.8) (1.6)

Royalty Arrangement

Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]

Derivative, Notional Amount \$ 1,900.0

Period covered by hedge 18 months

Foreign currency | Prepaid expenses and other current assets | Designated as Hedging Instrument

Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]

Asset Derivatives Fair Value \$ 8.5 53.3

Foreign currency | Prepaid expenses and other current assets | Not Designated as Hedging Instrument [Member]

Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]

Asset Derivatives Fair Value 5.5 0.0

Foreign currency | Accrued payroll and other liabilities | Designated as Hedging Instrument

Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]

Liability Derivatives Fair Value (37.3) (17.9)

Foreign currency | Accrued payroll and other liabilities | Not Designated as Hedging Instrument [Member]

Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]

Liability Derivatives Fair Value (4.8) (1.6)

Foreign currency | Miscellaneous other assets | Designated as Hedging Instrument

Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]

Asset Derivatives Fair Value 2.4 28.7

Foreign currency | Other long- term liabilities | Designated as Hedging Instrument

<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Liability Derivatives Fair Value</u>	(14.3)	(30.7)
<u>Interest rate Prepaid expenses and other current assets Designated as Hedging Instrument</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Asset Derivatives Fair Value</u>	4.3	0.0
<u>Interest rate Accrued payroll and other liabilities Designated as Hedging Instrument</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Liability Derivatives Fair Value</u>	(3.6)	0.0
<u>Interest rate Miscellaneous other assets Designated as Hedging Instrument</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Asset Derivatives Fair Value</u>	0.0	0.0
<u>Interest rate Other long- term liabilities Designated as Hedging Instrument</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Liability Derivatives Fair Value</u>	(58.2)	(91.5)
<u>Equity Prepaid expenses and other current assets Not Designated as Hedging Instrument [Member]</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Asset Derivatives Fair Value</u>	0.0	200.5
<u>Equity Accrued payroll and other liabilities Not Designated as Hedging Instrument [Member]</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Liability Derivatives Fair Value</u>		
<u>Equity Miscellaneous other assets Not Designated as Hedging Instrument [Member]</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Asset Derivatives Fair Value</u>		\$ 0.0
<u>Fair Value Hedging Interest Rate Risk [Member]</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Interest Rate Fair Value Hedging Instruments</u>	61.8	
<u>Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative</u>	29.7	
<u>Interest Rate Swap</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Derivative, Notional Amount</u>	1,000.0	
<u>Intercompany Debt [Member]</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Notional Amount of Nonderivative Instruments</u>	555.0	
<u>Debt [Member]</u>		
<u>Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Notional Amount of Nonderivative Instruments</u>	\$ 14,400.0	

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies
Derivatives Pretax Amounts
Affecting Income and Other
Comprehensive Income
(Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

**Dec. 31,
2023 Dec. 31,
2022**

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Derivative Instruments Not Designated as Hedging Instruments, Gain (Loss), Net
Cash Flow Hedging [Member] \$ 31.1

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI (25.1) 206.4
Gain (loss) reclassified into income from AOCI 21.1 134.9

Net Investment Hedging Relationships

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI (395.1) 890.8
Gain (loss) reclassified into income from AOCI

Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative (Amount Excluded from Effectiveness
Testing and Ineffective Portion) 25.8 11.2

Interest rate | Cash Flow Hedging [Member]

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI 14.6 83.9
Gain (loss) reclassified into income from AOCI 0.9 (2.9)

Total Other Currencies | Net Investment Hedging Relationships

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI (435.2) 902.8
Gain (loss) reclassified into income from AOCI

Foreign currency

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Derivative Instruments Not Designated as Hedging Instruments, Gain (Loss), Net
Foreign currency | Cash Flow Hedging [Member] 4.3 9.3

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI (39.7) 122.5
Gain (loss) reclassified into income from AOCI 20.2 137.8

Foreign currency derivatives | Net Investment Hedging Relationships

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI 40.1 (12.0)
Cross Currency Interest Rate Contract [Member] | Net Investment Hedging Relationships

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative (Amount Excluded from Effectiveness
Testing and Ineffective Portion) 25.8 11.2

Equity

Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items]

Derivative Instruments Not Designated as Hedging Instruments, Gain (Loss), Net \$ 26.8 \$ (9.3)

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies Per
Common Share Information
(Details) - shares
shares in Millions**

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Dec. 31, 2021
<u>Earnings Per Share [Abstract]</u>			
<u>Incremental Common Shares Attributable to Dilutive Effect of Share-based Payment Arrangements</u>	4.4	4.8	5.5
<u>Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share, Amount</u>	2.0	1.5	2.2

**Summary of Significant
Accounting Policies Cash
and Equivalents (Details)
\$ in Billions**

**Dec. 31, 2023
USD (\$)**

[Accounting Policies \[Abstract\]](#)

[Certificates of Deposit, at Carrying Value](#)

\$ 4.0

[Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash and Restricted Cash Equivalent](#) \$ 4.6

**Segment and Geographic
Information - Additional
Information (Detail) - USD
(\$)**

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

\$ in Millions

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Total long lived assets \$ 39,477.8 \$ 37,403.0

U.S.

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Total long lived assets \$ 19,943.9 \$ 19,416.3

U.S.

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Percentage of segment franchised 95.00%

International Operated Markets

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Percentage of segment franchised 89.00%

International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate

Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]

Percentage of segment franchised 98.00%

**Segment and Geographic
Information (Detail) - USD**

(**\$**)
\$ in Millions

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Entity Wide Revenue Major Customer [Line Items]

<u>Total revenues</u>	\$ 25,493.7	\$ 23,182.6	\$ 23,222.9
<u>Total operating income</u>	11,646.7	9,371.0	10,356.0
<u>Total Other Assets</u>	9,738.4	8,672.1	
<u>Total assets</u>	56,146.8	50,435.6	53,854.3
<u>Total capital expenditures</u>	2,357.4	1,899.2	2,040.0
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>	1,978.2	1,870.6	1,868.1

U.S.

Entity Wide Revenue Major Customer [Line Items]

<u>Total revenues</u>	10,568.4	9,588.4	8,865.0
<u>Total operating income</u>	5,694.4	5,136.4	4,754.7
<u>Total assets</u>	22,477.0	21,793.0	21,280.3
<u>Total capital expenditures</u>	962.5	860.0	940.7
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>	968.9	912.4	840.7

International Operated Markets

Entity Wide Revenue Major Customer [Line Items]

<u>Total revenues</u>	12,382.0	11,297.0	12,219.8
<u>Total operating income</u>	5,831.5	3,926.0	5,130.6
<u>Total assets</u>	23,946.9	21,979.3	24,186.1
<u>Total capital expenditures</u>	1,340.5	1,015.2	1,050.6
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>	679.5	640.6	726.4

International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate

Entity Wide Revenue Major Customer [Line Items]

<u>Total revenues</u>	2,543.3	2,297.2	2,138.1
<u>Total operating income</u>	120.8	308.6	470.7
<u>Total assets</u>	9,722.9	6,663.3	8,387.9
<u>Total capital expenditures</u>	54.4	24.0	48.7
<u>Depreciation and amortization</u>	\$ 329.8	\$ 317.6	\$ 301.0

Net Property and Equipment
(Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

Property, Plant and Equipment [Abstract]

<u>Land</u>	\$ 7,081.3	\$ 6,686.3
<u>Buildings and improvements on owned land</u>	20,059.3	18,934.2
<u>Buildings and improvements on leased land</u>	13,322.3	12,492.0
<u>Equipment, signs and seating</u>	2,692.7	2,498.6
<u>Other</u>	414.4	426.5
<u>Property and equipment, at cost</u>	43,570.0	41,037.6
<u>Accumulated depreciation and amortization</u>	(18,662.4)	(17,264.0)
<u>Net property and equipment</u>	\$ 24,907.6	\$ 23,773.6

Property and Equipment
Property and Equipment -
Additional Information
(Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

[Property, Plant and Equipment \[Abstract\]](#)

[Depreciation and amortization expense for property and equipment](#) \$ 1,501.5 \$ 1,454.0 \$ 1,530.7

**Franchise Arrangements -
Additional Information
(Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items]

<u>Franchise arrangement term</u>	20 years	
<u>Franchise arrangement renewal term</u>	20 years	
<u>Net property and equipment</u>	\$ 24,907.6	\$ 23,773.6
<u>Land</u>	7,081.3	6,686.3
<u>Accumulated depreciation and amortization of property and equipment</u>	18,662.4	\$ 17,264.0

Franchise Arrangements

Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items]

<u>Net property and equipment</u>	20,100.0
<u>Land</u>	6,200.0
<u>Accumulated depreciation and amortization of property and equipment</u>	\$ 14,500.0

**Revenues from Franchised
Restaurants (Detail) - USD**

**(
\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Lessor Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>Rents</u>	\$ 9,840.0	\$ 9,045.7	\$ 8,381.1
<u>Royalties</u>	5,530.9	5,005.6	4,645.1
<u>Initial Fees</u>	65.6	54.5	59.2
<u>Revenues from franchised restaurants</u>	\$ 15,436.5	\$ 14,105.8	\$ 13,085.4

Future Gross Minimum Rent
Payments (Detail) Dec. 31, 2023
\$ in Millions USD (\$)

Leases Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>2024</u>	\$ 2,980.3
<u>2025</u>	2,878.0
<u>2026</u>	2,767.8
<u>2027</u>	2,665.0
<u>2028</u>	2,535.8
<u>Thereafter</u>	17,335.5
<u>Total minimum payments</u>	31,162.4

Owned sites

Leases Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>2024</u>	1,511.7
<u>2025</u>	1,470.4
<u>2026</u>	1,417.3
<u>2027</u>	1,370.9
<u>2028</u>	1,312.3
<u>Thereafter</u>	9,108.3
<u>Total minimum payments</u>	16,190.9

Leased sites

Leases Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>2024</u>	1,468.6
<u>2025</u>	1,407.6
<u>2026</u>	1,350.5
<u>2027</u>	1,294.1
<u>2028</u>	1,223.5
<u>Thereafter</u>	8,227.2
<u>Total minimum payments</u>	\$ 14,971.5

Detail of Rent Expense
(Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Leases Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Restaurants</u>	\$ 1,491.0	\$ 1,416.4	\$ 1,486.3
<u>Other</u>	51.3	59.7	74.0
<u>Rent Expense</u>	\$ 1,542.3	\$ 1,476.1	\$ 1,560.3

**Leasing Arrangements
Maturities of Operating
Lease Liabilities (Details)
\$ in Millions**

**Dec. 31, 2023
USD (\$)**

Leases [Abstract]

<u>2024</u>	\$ 1,126.3
<u>2025</u>	1,093.7
<u>2026</u>	1,046.2
<u>2027</u>	1,018.1
<u>2028</u>	981.1
<u>Thereafter</u>	12,132.2
<u>Total lease payments</u>	17,397.6
<u>Less: imputed interest</u>	(5,227.3)
<u>Finance Lease, Liability</u>	1,575.5
<u>Present value of lease liability</u>	12,170.3
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year One</u>	78.0
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Two</u>	79.3
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Three</u>	80.0
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Four</u>	80.6
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Five</u>	81.2
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, to be Paid, after Year Five</u>	2,083.1
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, to be Paid</u>	2,482.2
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, Undiscounted Excess Amount</u>	\$ 906.7

**Leasing Arrangements -
Additional Information
(Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Dec. 31, 2021
<u>Operating Leased Assets [Line Items]</u>			
<u>Lease term</u>	20 years		
<u>Operating Lease, Weighted Average Discount Rate, Percent</u>	4.00%	3.60%	
<u>Finance Lease Liabilities, Repayment of Principal, Percent</u>	3.00%		
<u>Right-of-Use Asset Obtained in Exchange for Operating Lease Liability</u>	\$ 1,000.0		
<u>Right-of-Use Asset Obtained in Exchange for Finance Lease Liability</u>	300.0		
<u>Payments Of Lease Liabilities</u>	1,500.0	\$ 1,500.0	\$ 1,500.0
<u>Increase (Decrease) in Operating Lease Liability</u>	950.0		
<u>Company-operated restaurants:</u>			
<u>Operating Leased Assets [Line Items]</u>			
<u>Percent rents in excess of minimum rents</u>	56.1	39.6	69.2
<u>Franchised restaurants:</u>			
<u>Operating Leased Assets [Line Items]</u>			
<u>Percent rents in excess of minimum rents</u>	\$ 261.4	\$ 209.0	\$ 160.0
<u>Minimum</u>			
<u>Operating Leased Assets [Line Items]</u>			
<u>Escalation timing</u>	1 year		
<u>Maximum</u>			
<u>Operating Leased Assets [Line Items]</u>			
<u>Escalation timing</u>	5 years		

Leasing Arrangements
(Details) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions

Dec. 31, 2023

**Dec. 31,
2022**

Leases Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Operating Lease, Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term</u>	17 years	18 years
<u>Finance Lease, Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term</u>	28 years	29 years
<u>Operating Lease, Weighted Average Discount Rate, Percent</u>	4.00%	3.60%
<u>Finance Lease, Weighted Average Discount Rate, Percent</u>	3.60%	3.00%
<u>Present value of lease liability</u>	\$ 12,170.3	
<u>Finance Lease, Liability</u>	1,575.5	
<u>Contractual Obligation, to be Paid, Year One</u>	1,204.3	
<u>Contractual Obligation, to be Paid, Year Two</u>	1,173.0	
<u>Contractual Obligation, to be Paid, Year Three</u>	1,126.2	
<u>Contractual Obligation, to be Paid, Year Four</u>	1,098.7	
<u>Contractual Obligation, to be Paid, Year Five</u>	1,062.3	
<u>Contractual Obligation, to be Paid, after Year Five</u>	14,215.3	
<u>Contractual Obligation</u>	19,879.8	
<u>Lease, Lease, Liability, Undiscounted Excess Amount</u>	6,134.0	
<u>Lease Liability</u>	\$ 13,745.8	
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, Statement of Financial Position [Extensible Enumeration]</u>	Long-term lease liability	
<u>Revision of Prior Period, Adjustment [Member]</u>		
<u>Leases Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Lease right-of-use asset, net</u>	\$ 13,514.4	\$ 12,565.7
<u>Lease liability</u>	688.1	661.1
<u>Long-term lease liability</u>	13,057.7	12,134.4
<u>Previously Reported [Member]</u>		
<u>Leases Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Lease right-of-use asset, net</u>	11,724.2	11,052.1
<u>Lease liability</u>	642.6	639.6
<u>Finance Lease, Right-of-Use Asset, after Accumulated Amortization</u>	1,790.2	1,513.6
<u>Finance Lease, Liability, Current</u>	45.5	21.5
<u>Long-term lease liability</u>	11,527.7	10,834.1
<u>Finance Lease, Liability</u>	\$ 1,530.0	\$ 1,300.2

**Other Operating (Income)
Expenses by Component
(Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Other Income and Expenses [Abstract]

<u>Gains on sales of restaurant businesses</u>	\$ (103.2)	\$ (59.8)	\$ (96.6)
<u>Equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates</u>	(153.4)	(113.2)	(176.7)
<u>Asset dispositions and other (income) expense, net</u>	(6.8)	136.8	75.4
<u>Impairment and other charges (gains), net</u>	362.3	1,009.8	(285.4)
<u>Total</u>	\$ 98.9	\$ 973.6	\$ (483.3)

**Other Operating (Income)
Expense, Net Additional
Information (Details) - USD
(\$)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Line Items]

<u>Restructuring Charges</u>	\$ 290,000,000		
<u>Write-offs of impaired software</u>	71,700,000		
<u>Gains on sales of restaurant businesses</u>	\$ (103,200,000)	\$ (59,800,000)	\$ (96,600,000)

Russia Market

Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Line Items]

<u>Gains on sales of restaurant businesses</u>		(1,300,000,000)	
--	--	-----------------	--

Dynamic Yield

Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Line Items]

<u>Gains on sales of restaurant businesses</u>		\$ (271,000,000)	
--	--	------------------	--

McDonald's Japan

Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Line Items]

<u>Ownership percentage in McDonald's Japan</u>			35.00%
---	--	--	--------

Restructuring and Related Activities (Details) - USD (\$)	3 Months Ended				12 Months Ended	
	Dec. 31, 2023	Sep. 30, 2023	Jun. 30, 2023	Mar. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2023	Jan. 01, 2023
<u>Restructuring Cost and Reserve</u> <u>[Line Items]</u>						
<u>Restructuring Reserve</u>	\$ 59,500,000	\$ 75,600,000	\$ 93,200,000	\$ 163,200,000	\$ 59,500,000	\$ 0
<u>Restructuring and Related Cost, Incurred Cost</u>	30,000,000.0	20,500,000	18,700,000	180,500,000	\$ 249,700,000	
<u>Payments for Restructuring</u>	(46,600,000)	(35,700,000)	(86,200,000)	(3,200,000)		
<u>Restructuring Reserve, Accrual Adjustment</u>	500,000	(2,400,000)	(2,500,000)	(14,100,000)		
<u>Restructuring, Incurred Cost, Statement of Income or Comprehensive Income [Extensible Enumeration]</u>					Other Operating Income (Expense), Net	
<u>International Developmental Licensed Markets & Corporate</u> <u>Restructuring Cost and Reserve</u> <u>[Line Items]</u>						
<u>Restructuring and Related Cost, Incurred Cost</u>					\$ 121,700,000	
<u>U.S.</u> <u>Restructuring Cost and Reserve</u> <u>[Line Items]</u>						
<u>Restructuring and Related Cost, Incurred Cost</u>					62,400,000	
<u>International Operated Markets</u> <u>Restructuring Cost and Reserve</u> <u>[Line Items]</u>						
<u>Restructuring and Related Cost, Incurred Cost</u>					65,600,000	
<u>Special Termination Benefits</u> <u>Restructuring Cost and Reserve</u> <u>[Line Items]</u>						
<u>Restructuring Reserve</u>	41,300,000	55,900,000	72,300,000	108,800,000	41,300,000	0
<u>Restructuring and Related Cost, Incurred Cost</u>	(5,000,000.0)	(900,000)	(8,800,000)	110,300,000		
<u>Payments for Restructuring</u>	(9,600,000)	(13,000,000.0)	(27,700,000)	(1,500,000)		
<u>Restructuring Reserve, Accrual Adjustment</u>	0	(2,500,000)	0	0		
<u>Contract Termination</u>						

Restructuring Cost and Reserve**[Line Items]**

<u>Restructuring Reserve</u>	11,200,000	12,000,000.0	19,400,000	25,500,000	11,200,000	0
<u>Restructuring and Related Cost, Incurred Cost</u>	0	0	5,600,000	26,900,000		
<u>Payments for Restructuring</u>	(800,000)	(7,400,000)	(11,700,000)	(1,400,000)		
<u>Restructuring Reserve, Accrual Adjustment</u>	0	0	0	0		
<u>Other Restructuring</u>						

Restructuring Cost and Reserve**[Line Items]**

<u>Restructuring Reserve</u>	7,000,000.0	7,700,000	1,500,000	28,900,000	\$ 7,000,000.0	\$ 0
<u>Restructuring and Related Cost, Incurred Cost</u>	35,000,000.0	21,400,000	21,900,000	43,300,000		
<u>Payments for Restructuring</u>	(36,200,000)	(15,300,000)	(46,800,000)	(300,000)		
<u>Restructuring Reserve, Accrual Adjustment</u>	\$ 500,000	\$ 100,000	\$ (2,500,000)	\$ (14,100,000)		

**Income before Provision for
Income Taxes, Classified by
Source of Income (Detail) -
USD (\$)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

\$ in Millions

[Income Tax Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

Document Fiscal Year Focus

2023

U.S.

\$ 3,665.0

\$ 1,845.6

\$ 2,413.9

Outside the U.S.

6,857.2

5,979.8

6,714.0

Income before provision for income taxes

\$ 10,522.2

\$ 7,825.4

\$ 9,127.9

**Provision for Income Taxes,
Classified by Timing and
Location of Payment (Detail)
- USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>Document Fiscal Year Focus</u>	2023		
<u>U.S. federal</u>	\$ 1,340.0	\$ 517.3	\$ 887.6
<u>U.S. state</u>	262.7	246.3	228.1
<u>Outside the U.S.</u>	1,137.1	1,230.1	895.3
<u>Current tax provision</u>	2,739.8	1,993.7	2,011.0
<u>U.S. federal</u>	(146.0)	(80.0)	(177.4)
<u>U.S. state</u>	(29.6)	(46.2)	(24.1)
<u>Outside the U.S.</u>	(510.8)	(219.5)	(226.8)
<u>Deferred tax provision</u>	(686.4)	(345.7)	(428.3)
<u>Provision for income taxes</u>	\$ 2,053.4	\$ 1,648.0	\$ 1,582.7

Net Deferred Tax Liabilities
(Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>Lease right-of-use asset</u>	\$ 3,322.5	\$ 3,045.0
<u>Property and equipment</u>	1,668.5	1,706.3
<u>Intangible assets</u>	264.0	296.7
<u>Other</u>	284.8	595.4
<u>Total deferred tax liabilities</u>	5,539.8	5,643.4
<u>Lease liability</u>	(3,384.0)	(3,099.9)
<u>Intangible assets</u>	(3,018.2)	(2,658.9)
<u>Property and equipment</u>	(641.8)	(676.3)
<u>Deferred foreign tax credits</u>	(81.6)	(74.5)
<u>Employee benefit plans</u>	(191.6)	(180.6)
<u>Deferred revenue</u>	(166.9)	(165.8)
<u>Operating loss carryforwards</u>	(266.5)	(76.6)
<u>Other</u>	(281.0)	(267.4)
<u>Total deferred tax assets before valuation allowance</u>	(8,031.6)	(7,200.0)
<u>Valuation allowance</u>	1,149.8	1,077.1
<u>Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities</u>	(1,342.0)	(479.5)
<u>Balance sheet presentation:</u>		
<u>Deferred income taxes</u>	1,680.9	1,997.5
<u>Other assets-miscellaneous</u>	(3,022.9)	(2,477.0)
<u>Net deferred tax (assets) liabilities</u>	\$ (1,342.0)	\$ (479.5)

**Statutory U.S. Federal
Income Tax Rate
Reconciliation to Effective
Income Tax Rates (Detail)**

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Dec. 31, 2021
<u>Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]</u>			
<u>Statutory U.S. federal income tax rate</u>	21.00%	21.00%	21.00%
<u>State income taxes, net of related federal income tax benefit</u>	1.80%	2.00%	1.80%
<u>Foreign income taxed at different rates</u>	1.90%	1.10%	0.90%
<u>Tax Impact of Intercompany Transactions</u>	(0.70%)	0.20%	0.10%
<u>Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation, Global Intangible Low-Taxed Income, Percent</u>	0.50%	0.40%	0.30%
<u>Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation Foreign Derived Intangible Income</u>	(2.70%)	(4.20%)	(2.60%)
<u>Tax law changes</u>	0.00%	0.00%	(3.90%)
<u>Foreign tax credit redetermination regulations</u>	0.00%	1.40%	0.00%
<u>Other, net</u>	(2.30%)	(0.80%)	(0.30%)
<u>Effective income tax rates</u>	19.50%	21.10%	17.30%

**Income Taxes - Additional
Information (Detail) - USD
(\$)
\$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Dec. 31, 2021
<u>Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract]</u>			
<u>Operating loss carryforwards</u>	\$ 1,112.8		
<u>Indefinite operating loss carryforwards</u>	924.8		
<u>Gain (loss) on sale of stock in subsidiary or equity method investee</u>	537.0		
<u>Income tax benefit, deferred taxes</u>			\$ 364.0
<u>Unrecognized tax benefits</u>	587.7	[1] \$ 647.0	[1] 1,504.9
<u>Effective tax rate adjustment</u>	588.0		
<u>Reasonably possible decrease in unrecognized tax benefit within the next 12 months</u>	262.0		
<u>Accrued interest and penalties related to income tax matters</u>	\$ 24.9	24.7	
<u>Provision for income taxes, interest and penalties expense related to tax matters</u>		90.5	\$ 24.4
<u>Other Tax Expense (Benefit)</u>		\$ 239.0	

[1] Of this amount, \$318.5 million and \$619.6 million are included in Long-term income taxes for 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$269.2 million and \$27.3 million are included in Income taxes for 2023 and 2022, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

**Reconciliation of Beginning
and Ending Amounts of
Unrecognized Tax Benefits
(Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ in Millions**

**12 Months
Ended
Dec. 31,
2023 Dec.
31,
2022**

**Reconciliation of Unrecognized Tax Benefits, Excluding Amounts Pertaining to
Examined Tax Returns [Roll Forward]**

<u>Balance at January 1</u>		\$ 647.0 ^[1]		\$ 1,504.9
<u>Decreases for positions taken in prior years</u>		(82.1)		(579.4)
<u>Increases for positions taken in prior years</u>		27.5		49.8
<u>Increases for positions related to the current year</u>		40.5		100.3
<u>Settlements with taxing authorities</u>		(45.2)		(428.1)
<u>Lapsing of statutes of limitations</u>		0.0		(0.5)
<u>Balance at December 31</u>		[1] 587.7		647.0

Long-term income taxes

**Reconciliation of Unrecognized Tax Benefits, Excluding Amounts Pertaining to
Examined Tax Returns [Roll Forward]**

<u>Balance at January 1</u>		619.6		
<u>Balance at December 31</u>		318.5		619.6

Prepaid expenses and other current assets

**Reconciliation of Unrecognized Tax Benefits, Excluding Amounts Pertaining to
Examined Tax Returns [Roll Forward]**

<u>Balance at January 1</u>		27.3		
<u>Balance at December 31</u>		\$ 269.2		\$ 27.3

[1] Of this amount, \$318.5 million and \$619.6 million are included in Long-term income taxes for 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$269.2 million and \$27.3 million are included in Income taxes for 2023 and 2022, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

**Employee Benefit Plans -
Additional Information
(Detail) - USD (\$)**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022

Schedule Of Employee Benefit Plans [Line Items]

Supplemental benefit plan liabilities \$ 402,700,000 \$ 380,000,000

Investment, indexed to Market Indices Fair Value 191,500,000

Level 1

Schedule Of Employee Benefit Plans [Line Items]

Derivative assets \$ 188,600,000

Maximum

Schedule Of Employee Benefit Plans [Line Items]

Future participant contributions percentage 20.00%

**Debt Financing - Additional
Information (Detail) - USD**

(\$)

\$ in Millions

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023

Dec. 31, 2022

Line of Credit Facility [Line Items]

Weighted-average interest rate on short-term borrowings 5.40% 5.20%

Commercial Paper \$ 347.6

Thereafter 4,293.4

Other Long-Term Debt 24,439.3

Revolving Credit Facility

Line of Credit Facility [Line Items]

Unused Line of credit \$ 4,000.0

Revolving Credit Facility | Unused lines of Credit

Line of Credit Facility [Line Items]

Unused Line of credit agreement, fees 0.08%

Outside the U.S.

Line of Credit Facility [Line Items]

Foreign currency bank line borrowings \$ 119.9 \$ 264.5

**Summary of Debt
Obligations (Detail) - USD
(\$)
\$ in Thousands**

	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022
<u>Debt Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 39,567,100	[1] \$ 36,142,400
<u>Fair value adjustments</u>	[2] (61,800)	(91,500)
<u>Deferred debt costs</u>	(160,000)	(147,400)
<u>Total debt obligations</u>	39,345,300	35,903,500
<u>Total U.S. Dollar</u>		
<u>Debt Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 24,480,100	\$ 23,132,000
<u>Total U.S. Dollar Fixed</u>		
<u>Debt Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Interest rates</u>	[3] 4.20%	4.00%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 23,382,600	\$ 22,382,000
<u>Total U.S. Dollar Floating</u>		
<u>Debt Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Interest rates</u>	[3] 6.90%	6.60%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 1,097,500	\$ 750,000
<u>Total Euro</u>		
<u>Debt Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 11,111,800	\$ 9,025,300
<u>Total Euro Fixed</u>		
<u>Debt Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Interest rates</u>	[3] 2.40%	1.60%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 10,780,600	\$ 8,704,100
<u>Total Euro Floating</u>		
<u>Debt Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Interest rates</u>	[3] 6.60%	5.10%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 331,200	\$ 321,200
<u>Total Australian Dollar</u>		
<u>Debt Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 953,200	\$ 953,100
<u>Total Australian Dollar Fixed</u>		
<u>Debt Disclosure [Line Items]</u>		
<u>Interest rates</u>	[3] 3.40%	3.40%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 748,800	\$ 748,700

Total Australian Dollar | Floating

Debt Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Interest rates</u>	[3] 5.50%	4.30%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 204,400	\$ 204,400

Total British Pounds Sterling | Fixed

Debt Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Interest rates</u>	[3] 4.10%	4.10%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 1,585,100	\$ 1,504,100

Total Canadian Dollar | Fixed

Debt Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Interest rates</u>	[3] 3.10%	3.10%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 754,900	\$ 737,300

Total Japanese Yen | Fixed

Debt Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Interest rates</u>	[3] 2.90%	2.90%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 88,600	\$ 95,300

Total Other Currencies

Debt Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	[4] \$ 593,400	\$ 695,300
----------------------------	----------------	------------

Total Other Currencies | Fixed

Debt Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Interest rates</u>	0.20%	0.20%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 475,400	\$ 432,600

Total Other Currencies | Floating

Debt Disclosure [Line Items]

<u>Interest rates</u>	4.90%	5.20%
<u>Amounts outstanding</u>	\$ 118,000	\$ 262,700

[1] Aggregate maturities for 2023 debt balances, before fair value adjustments and deferred debt costs, are as follows (in millions): 2024–\$2,192.4; 2025–\$3,092.7; 2026–\$2,436.3; 2027–\$3,113.0; 2028–\$4,293.4; Thereafter–\$24,439.3. These amounts include a reclassification of short-term obligations totaling \$1.1 billion to long-term obligations as they are supported by a long-term line of credit agreement expiring in June 2028

[2] *The carrying value of underlying items in fair value hedges, in this case debt obligations, are adjusted for fair value changes to the extent they are attributable to the risk designated as being hedged. The related hedging instruments are also recorded at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.*

[3] *Weighted-average effective rate, computed on a semi-annual basis.*

[4] consists of Swiss Francs and Korean Won.

**Summary of Debt
Obligations (Table
Footnotes) (Detail)
\$ in Millions**

**Dec. 31, 2023
USD (\$)**

Debt Disclosure [Abstract]

<u>2024</u>	\$ 2,192.4
<u>2025</u>	3,092.7
<u>2026</u>	2,436.3
<u>2027</u>	3,113.0
<u>Thereafter</u>	4,293.4
<u>Reclassification of short-term obligations to long-term obligations</u>	\$ 1,100.0

**Share-based Compensation -
Additional Information
(Detail) - USD (\$)
shares in Millions, \$ in
Millions**

12 Months Ended

**Dec. 31,
2023 Dec.
31,
2022 Dec.
31,
2021**

**Schedule Of Share Based Compensation Arrangements By Share Based Payment
Award Equity Instruments Other Than Options Performance Share Units [Line
Items]**

<u>Share-based compensation plan, number of shares of common stock reserved for issuance</u>	32.1		
<u>Unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation</u>	\$ 176.5		
<u>Nonvested share-based compensation, recognition period</u>	2 years		
<u>Stock options, number of years to expire</u>	10 years		
<u>Proceeds from stock option exercises</u>	\$ 259.8	\$ 248.2	\$ 285.7
<u>RSUs vested, total fair value</u>	\$ 127.2	110.3	80.0

Stock Compensation Plan

**Schedule Of Share Based Compensation Arrangements By Share Based Payment
Award Equity Instruments Other Than Options Performance Share Units [Line
Items]**

<u>Outstanding stock options</u>	20.4		
<u>Stock Option</u>			

**Schedule Of Share Based Compensation Arrangements By Share Based Payment
Award Equity Instruments Other Than Options Performance Share Units [Line
Items]**

<u>Stock options exercised total intrinsic value</u>	\$ 304.0	\$ 242.2	\$ 302.0
<u>Tax benefit realized from share-based compensation</u>	69.2		

Restricted Stock Units (RSUs)

**Schedule Of Share Based Compensation Arrangements By Share Based Payment
Award Equity Instruments Other Than Options Performance Share Units [Line
Items]**

<u>Tax benefit realized from share-based compensation</u>	\$ 25.1		
<u>Vesting percentage</u>	100.00%		
<u>Vesting period</u>	3 years		

**Share-based Compensation
Expense and Effect on
Diluted Earnings Per
Common Share (Details) -
USD (\$)
\$ / shares in Units, \$ in
Millions**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Share-Based Payment Arrangement [Abstract]

<u>Share-based compensation expense</u>	\$ 175.2	\$ 166.7	\$ 139.2
<u>After tax</u>	\$ 155.4	\$ 145.9	\$ 120.4
<u>Earnings per common share-diluted (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.16

Weighted Average Assumptions (Details) - \$ / shares	12 Months Ended		
	Dec. 31, 2023	Dec. 31, 2022	Dec. 31, 2021
<u>Share-Based Payment Arrangement</u>			
<u>[Abstract]</u>			
<u>Expected dividend yield</u>	2.30%	2.20%	2.40%
<u>Expected stock price volatility</u>	21.60%	21.30%	21.80%
<u>Risk-free interest rate</u>	3.90%	1.90%	0.70%
<u>Expected life of options (in years)</u>	5 years 9 months 18 days	5 years 8 months 12 days	5 years 8 months 12 days
<u>Fair value per option granted</u>	\$ 54.35	\$ 42.12	\$ 30.91

**Summary of Status and
Changes of Stock Option
Grants (Detail) - USD (\$)
\$ / shares in Units, shares in
Millions, \$ in Millions**

12 Months Ended

Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Shares in millions

<u>Outstanding at beginning of year (in shares)</u>	11.4	12.0	13.4
<u>Granted (in shares)</u>	1.2	1.6	2.1
<u>Exercised (in shares)</u>	(2.0)	(1.9)	(2.4)
<u>Forfeited/expired (in shares)</u>	(0.1)	(0.3)	(1.1)
<u>Outstanding at end of year (in shares)</u>	10.5	11.4	12.0
<u>Exercisable at end of year (in shares)</u>	7.2	7.7	7.8

Weighted- average exercise price

<u>Outstanding at beginning of year (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 172.27	\$ 156.13	\$ 139.44
<u>Granted (in dollars per share)</u>	266.70	252.97	215.73
<u>Exercised (in dollars per share)</u>	133.76	128.08	115.29
<u>Forfeited/expired (in dollars per share)</u>	244.95	225.93	160.50
<u>Outstanding at end of year (in dollars per share)</u>	189.78	\$ 172.27	\$ 156.13
<u>Exercisable at end of year (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 165.22		

Weighted- average remaining contractual life in years

<u>Outstanding at end of year</u>	5 years 6 months
<u>Exercisable at end of year</u>	4 years 4 months 24 days

Aggregate intrinsic value in millions

<u>Outstanding at end of year</u>	\$ 1,116.1
<u>Exercisable at end of year</u>	\$ 951.7

Summary of RSU Activity
(Detail) - \$ / shares
shares in Millions

12 Months Ended
Dec. 31, 2023 Dec. 31, 2022 Dec. 31, 2021

Shares in millions

<u>Nonvested at beginning of year (in shares)</u>	1.2	1.3	1.3
<u>Granted (in shares)</u>	0.5	0.5	0.6
<u>Vested (in shares)</u>	(0.4)	(0.4)	(0.4)
<u>Forfeited (in shares)</u>	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.2)
<u>Nonvested at end of year (in shares)</u>	1.2	1.2	1.3
<u>Weighted- average grant date fair value</u>			
<u>Nonvested at beginning of year (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 222.32	\$ 197.10	\$ 176.81
<u>Granted (in dollars per share)</u>	255.14	242.82	206.92
<u>Vested (in dollars per share)</u>	210.03	173.31	153.55
<u>Forfeited (in dollars per share)</u>	244.58	205.61	168.38
<u>Nonvested at end of year (in dollars per share)</u>	\$ 238.21	\$ 222.32	\$ 197.10

Subsequent Events (Details)**- USD (\$)****Jan. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023****\$ in Millions**[Subsequent Event \[Member\]](#)[Schedule of Equity Method Investments \[Line Items\]](#)[Business Combination, Price of Acquisition, Expected](#) \$ 1,800[Equity Method Investment, Increase \(Decrease\) In Ownership Percentage](#) 28.00%[China and Hong Kong \[Member\]](#)[Schedule of Equity Method Investments \[Line Items\]](#)[Ownership percentage in McDonald's Japan](#) 20.00%[China and Hong Kong \[Member\] | Subsequent Event \[Member\]](#)[Schedule of Equity Method Investments \[Line Items\]](#)[Ownership percentage in McDonald's Japan](#) 48.00%[CITIC Consortium | CITIC Consortium](#)[Schedule of Equity Method Investments \[Line Items\]](#)[Ownership percentage in McDonald's Japan](#) 52.00%

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study. It includes a series of tables and graphs that illustrate the findings of the research. The data shows a clear trend in the relationship between the variables being studied.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings. It highlights the potential applications of the research in various fields and the need for further investigation in this area.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and provides a summary of the key findings. It also includes a list of references and a bibliography of the sources used in the research.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and that the results are consistent across different groups and time periods.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and provides recommendations for future research. It suggests that further studies should be conducted to explore the underlying causes of the observed trends and to develop effective strategies to address them.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and summarizes the key points. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing monitoring and evaluation of the system.

Table with multiple columns and rows, containing text and numerical data. The table is oriented vertically on the page.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study. It includes a series of tables and graphs that illustrate the findings of the research. The data shows a clear trend in the relationship between the variables being studied.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings. It highlights the potential applications of the research in various fields and the need for further investigation in this area.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and provides a summary of the key findings. It also includes a list of references and a bibliography of the sources used in the research.

1. Introduction
2. Literature Review
3. Methodology
4. Results
5. Discussion
6. Conclusion
7. References
8. Appendix
9. Glossary
10. Index

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Price	Total
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1. Introduction
2. Methodology
3. Results
4. Discussion
5. Conclusion

6. References

7. Appendix

8. Glossary

9. Index

10. Acknowledgments

11. Funding

12. Author Contributions

13. Ethics Statement

14. Data Availability Statement

15. Conflict of Interest

16. Publisher's Note

17. Copyright

18. Contact Information

19. Correspondence

20. Supplementary Material

21. Additional Resources

22. Further Reading

23. Related Works

24. Citations

25. Bibliography

26. References

27. Sources

28. Materials

29. Equipment

30. Software

31. Data

32. Figures

33. Tables

34. Charts

35. Graphs

36. Diagrams

37. Images

38. Videos

39. Audio

40. Other

1. **Introduction**
The purpose of this document is to provide a comprehensive overview of the project's objectives, scope, and deliverables. It is intended for all stakeholders involved in the project, including the project manager, team members, and sponsors.

2. **Project Objectives**
The primary objectives of this project are to develop a new software application that meets the requirements of the client and to ensure that the project is completed on time and within budget.

3. **Project Scope**
The project scope includes the development, testing, and deployment of the software application. It also includes the management of the project and the communication of project progress to the stakeholders.

4. **Project Deliverables**
The project deliverables include the software application, project reports, and communication materials. The software application will be developed in accordance with the requirements and will be tested to ensure that it meets the quality standards.

5. **Project Organization**
The project organization consists of the project manager, team members, and sponsors. The project manager is responsible for the overall management of the project, while the team members are responsible for the development and testing of the software application.

6. **Project Risks**
The project risks include the possibility of delays, budget overruns, and quality issues. These risks will be managed through regular communication and reporting to the stakeholders.

7. **Project Conclusion**
The project is expected to be completed by the end of the year. The project manager will provide a final report to the stakeholders, detailing the project's progress and the results of the software application.

1. Introduction
2. Objectives
3. Methodology
4. Results
5. Discussion
6. Conclusion
7. References
8. Appendix
9. Glossary
10. Index

№	Наименование	Единица измерения	Количество	Цена за единицу	Сумма
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1. Introduction
2. Methodology
3. Results
4. Discussion
5. Conclusion

The following text is a placeholder for the main body of the document, which would contain the detailed analysis and findings of the study.

1. **Introduction**
The purpose of this report is to analyze the impact of climate change on the global economy. This document will explore the various factors contributing to climate change and their potential consequences on economic growth, employment, and social stability. The report is structured as follows: Section 2 discusses the scientific basis of climate change, while Section 3 examines the economic implications. Section 4 explores policy options to mitigate and adapt to climate change, and Section 5 concludes with a summary of findings and recommendations.

2. **Scientific Basis of Climate Change**
Climate change is primarily driven by the increase in greenhouse gas (GHG) concentrations in the atmosphere. The most significant contributors are carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), and nitrous oxide (N₂O). These gases trap heat in the atmosphere, leading to a rise in global average temperatures. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) reports that human activities, particularly the burning of fossil fuels for energy, are the primary cause of the observed warming since the mid-20th century.

3. **Economic Implications**
Climate change has far-reaching economic consequences. Rising temperatures and changing precipitation patterns can lead to reduced agricultural yields, particularly in arid and semi-arid regions. This can result in food shortages and increased food prices, which disproportionately affect low-income populations. Additionally, climate change can lead to increased energy demand for cooling and heating, straining energy resources and increasing costs for consumers and businesses. The potential for extreme weather events, such as hurricanes, droughts, and wildfires, can cause significant property damage and disruption to infrastructure, leading to economic losses and increased insurance costs.

4. **Policy Options**
To address the challenges posed by climate change, a combination of mitigation and adaptation strategies is required. Mitigation involves reducing GHG emissions through measures such as transitioning to renewable energy sources (solar, wind, hydro), improving energy efficiency, and promoting sustainable land use practices. Adaptation strategies focus on reducing vulnerability to climate change impacts, such as investing in resilient infrastructure, improving water management, and implementing early warning systems for extreme weather events. International agreements, such as the Paris Agreement, provide a framework for global cooperation in addressing climate change.

5. **Conclusion and Recommendations**
Climate change is a global challenge that requires urgent action. The economic implications are significant and far-reaching, affecting food security, energy costs, and infrastructure. Mitigation and adaptation strategies are essential to reduce the risks and manage the impacts of climate change. Governments, businesses, and individuals all have a role to play in addressing this challenge. Recommendations include: accelerating the transition to renewable energy, improving energy efficiency, investing in resilient infrastructure, and strengthening international cooperation. Further research is needed to better understand the complex interactions between climate change and the economy, and to develop more effective policy solutions.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in financial reporting. This section also highlights the role of internal controls in preventing fraud and errors, and the need for regular audits to verify the accuracy of the data.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the importance of communication and collaboration between different departments and stakeholders. It stresses that effective communication is crucial for ensuring that everyone is on the same page and that information is shared in a timely and accurate manner. This section also discusses the importance of regular meetings and reports to keep everyone informed of the latest developments and progress.

3. The third part of the document discusses the importance of staying up-to-date on the latest industry trends and regulations. It emphasizes that the business environment is constantly changing, and it is essential to stay informed of the latest developments in order to remain competitive and compliant. This section also discusses the importance of ongoing training and development for employees to ensure they have the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in their roles.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with customers and clients. It emphasizes that customer satisfaction is a key driver of business success, and it is essential to provide high-quality products and services that meet the needs and expectations of customers. This section also discusses the importance of regular communication and feedback from customers to ensure they are satisfied and loyal.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with suppliers and vendors. It emphasizes that reliable suppliers and vendors are essential for ensuring the smooth operation of the business, and it is essential to maintain good communication and relationships with them. This section also discusses the importance of regular communication and feedback from suppliers and vendors to ensure they are satisfied and loyal.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with the community and the public. It emphasizes that a strong reputation and positive image are essential for the success of any business, and it is essential to engage with the community and the public in a meaningful way. This section also discusses the importance of regular communication and feedback from the community and the public to ensure they are satisfied and loyal.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with the government and regulatory agencies. It emphasizes that compliance with laws and regulations is essential for the success of any business, and it is essential to maintain good communication and relationships with these entities. This section also discusses the importance of regular communication and feedback from the government and regulatory agencies to ensure they are satisfied and loyal.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with the media and the press. It emphasizes that the media and the press are essential for promoting the business and its products and services, and it is essential to maintain good communication and relationships with them. This section also discusses the importance of regular communication and feedback from the media and the press to ensure they are satisfied and loyal.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with the financial community and investors. It emphasizes that the financial community and investors are essential for providing the capital and resources needed for the business to grow and succeed, and it is essential to maintain good communication and relationships with them. This section also discusses the importance of regular communication and feedback from the financial community and investors to ensure they are satisfied and loyal.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with the industry and the market. It emphasizes that the industry and the market are essential for providing the demand and opportunities needed for the business to grow and succeed, and it is essential to maintain good communication and relationships with them. This section also discusses the importance of regular communication and feedback from the industry and the market to ensure they are satisfied and loyal.

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Amount
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and it provides a clear explanation of the underlying reasons for this relationship.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings for future research and practice. It suggests that the results of this study could be used to inform policy decisions and to guide the development of new programs and initiatives.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and provides a final summary of the key findings. It reiterates the importance of the research and the need for continued efforts to improve the quality of data collection and analysis.

1. Introduction
2. Background
3. Methodology
4. Results
5. Discussion
6. Conclusion
7. References
8. Appendix
9. Glossary
10. Index

Year	Country	Value
1990	Algeria	1.00
1991	Algeria	1.00
1992	Algeria	1.00
1993	Algeria	1.00
1994	Algeria	1.00
1995	Algeria	1.00
1996	Algeria	1.00
1997	Algeria	1.00
1998	Algeria	1.00
1999	Algeria	1.00
2000	Algeria	1.00
2001	Algeria	1.00
2002	Algeria	1.00
2003	Algeria	1.00
2004	Algeria	1.00
2005	Algeria	1.00
2006	Algeria	1.00
2007	Algeria	1.00
2008	Algeria	1.00
2009	Algeria	1.00
2010	Algeria	1.00
2011	Algeria	1.00
2012	Algeria	1.00
2013	Algeria	1.00
2014	Algeria	1.00
2015	Algeria	1.00
2016	Algeria	1.00
2017	Algeria	1.00
2018	Algeria	1.00
2019	Algeria	1.00
2020	Algeria	1.00
2021	Algeria	1.00
2022	Algeria	1.00
2023	Algeria	1.00
2024	Algeria	1.00
2025	Algeria	1.00
2026	Algeria	1.00
2027	Algeria	1.00
2028	Algeria	1.00
2029	Algeria	1.00
2030	Algeria	1.00
2031	Algeria	1.00
2032	Algeria	1.00
2033	Algeria	1.00
2034	Algeria	1.00
2035	Algeria	1.00
2036	Algeria	1.00
2037	Algeria	1.00
2038	Algeria	1.00
2039	Algeria	1.00
2040	Algeria	1.00
2041	Algeria	1.00
2042	Algeria	1.00
2043	Algeria	1.00
2044	Algeria	1.00
2045	Algeria	1.00
2046	Algeria	1.00
2047	Algeria	1.00
2048	Algeria	1.00
2049	Algeria	1.00
2050	Algeria	1.00
2051	Algeria	1.00
2052	Algeria	1.00
2053	Algeria	1.00
2054	Algeria	1.00
2055	Algeria	1.00
2056	Algeria	1.00
2057	Algeria	1.00
2058	Algeria	1.00
2059	Algeria	1.00
2060	Algeria	1.00
2061	Algeria	1.00
2062	Algeria	1.00
2063	Algeria	1.00
2064	Algeria	1.00
2065	Algeria	1.00
2066	Algeria	1.00
2067	Algeria	1.00
2068	Algeria	1.00
2069	Algeria	1.00
2070	Algeria	1.00
2071	Algeria	1.00
2072	Algeria	1.00
2073	Algeria	1.00
2074	Algeria	1.00
2075	Algeria	1.00
2076	Algeria	1.00
2077	Algeria	1.00
2078	Algeria	1.00
2079	Algeria	1.00
2080	Algeria	1.00
2081	Algeria	1.00
2082	Algeria	1.00
2083	Algeria	1.00
2084	Algeria	1.00
2085	Algeria	1.00
2086	Algeria	1.00
2087	Algeria	1.00
2088	Algeria	1.00
2089	Algeria	1.00
2090	Algeria	1.00
2091	Algeria	1.00
2092	Algeria	1.00
2093	Algeria	1.00
2094	Algeria	1.00
2095	Algeria	1.00
2096	Algeria	1.00
2097	Algeria	1.00
2098	Algeria	1.00
2099	Algeria	1.00
2100	Algeria	1.00

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Price	Total
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and that the results are consistent across different groups and time periods.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and offers suggestions for further research. It highlights the need for continued monitoring and evaluation of the system to ensure its effectiveness and efficiency.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a summary of the key points and conclusions. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research and improvement in the field.

1. Introduction
The purpose of this report is to analyze the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the global economy. The report will focus on the economic challenges faced by various countries and the role of government intervention in mitigating the impact of the pandemic.

2. Methodology
The data for this report was collected from various sources, including government reports, academic journals, and news articles. The data was analyzed using statistical methods to identify trends and patterns in the global economy.

3. Results
The results of the analysis show that the COVID-19 pandemic has had a significant impact on the global economy. Many countries have experienced a sharp decline in GDP, and unemployment rates have risen significantly. The impact of the pandemic has been particularly severe in developing countries.

4. Conclusion
The COVID-19 pandemic has presented a major challenge to the global economy. The impact of the pandemic has been particularly severe in developing countries. The role of government intervention in mitigating the impact of the pandemic is crucial.

5. References
The following references were used in the preparation of this report:
- World Bank. (2020). *World Economic Outlook: Recovering from the Pandemic*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- International Labour Office. (2020). *World Employment and Labour Outlook 2020: Greening the World of Work*. Geneva: International Labour Office.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2020). *OECD Economic Outlook: No. 103*. Paris: OECD.

6. Appendix
The following appendix contains additional data and information related to the global economy during the COVID-19 pandemic:
- Appendix A: Global GDP Growth Rates (2019-2020)
- Appendix B: Global Unemployment Rates (2019-2020)
- Appendix C: Global Inflation Rates (2019-2020)

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It shows that there is a significant correlation between the variables being studied, and that the results are consistent across different groups and time periods.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings and provides recommendations for future research. It suggests that further studies should be conducted to explore the underlying causes of the observed trends and to develop effective strategies to address them.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and summarizes the key points. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing monitoring and evaluation of the system.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It provides a comprehensive overview of the data collected and discusses the implications of the results for the field of research.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research. It highlights the need for further exploration of the issues identified in the study.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and summarizes the key findings of the study. It emphasizes the importance of the research and the need for continued efforts to improve the quality of financial reporting.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study. It includes a series of tables and graphs that illustrate the findings of the research. The data shows a clear trend in the relationship between the variables being studied.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the findings. It highlights the potential applications of the research in various fields and the need for further investigation in this area.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes the study and provides a summary of the key findings. It also includes a list of references and a bibliography of the sources used in the research.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, including a comparison of the different methods and techniques used. It discusses the strengths and weaknesses of each method and provides a summary of the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the study and provides recommendations for future research. It highlights the need for further investigation into the effectiveness of the different methods and techniques used.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the key findings. It emphasizes the importance of maintaining accurate records and the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the experimental procedures and the tools used for data collection.

3. The third part of the document presents the results of the study, including a comparison of the different methods and techniques used. It discusses the strengths and weaknesses of each method and provides a summary of the findings.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the implications of the study and provides recommendations for future research. It highlights the need for further investigation into the effectiveness of the different methods and techniques used.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the key findings. It emphasizes the importance of maintaining accurate records and the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

6. The sixth part of the document provides a list of references and a bibliography. It includes a list of all the sources used in the study and provides a detailed description of each source.

7. The seventh part of the document provides a list of appendices and a bibliography. It includes a list of all the appendices used in the study and provides a detailed description of each appendix.

8. The eighth part of the document provides a list of figures and a bibliography. It includes a list of all the figures used in the study and provides a detailed description of each figure.

9. The ninth part of the document provides a list of tables and a bibliography. It includes a list of all the tables used in the study and provides a detailed description of each table.

10. The tenth part of the document provides a list of equations and a bibliography. It includes a list of all the equations used in the study and provides a detailed description of each equation.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations. The text highlights that without proper record-keeping, it becomes difficult to track expenses, revenues, and other financial data, which can lead to errors and discrepancies.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the role of technology in streamlining record-keeping processes. It mentions that modern software solutions can significantly reduce the time and effort required to manage large volumes of data. These tools often offer features like automated data entry, real-time reporting, and secure storage, which are essential for maintaining up-to-date and reliable records.

3. The third part of the document addresses the challenges associated with record-keeping, particularly in large organizations or those with complex operations. It notes that managing a vast amount of data can be overwhelming and prone to human error. To overcome these challenges, the document suggests implementing robust internal controls and regular audits to ensure the integrity and accuracy of the records.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the legal and regulatory requirements that govern record-keeping. It states that various industries and jurisdictions have specific rules regarding the retention and protection of records. Organizations must be aware of these requirements to avoid legal penalties and ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

5. The fifth part of the document concludes by emphasizing the long-term benefits of a well-maintained record-keeping system. It notes that accurate records not only support financial reporting and decision-making but also provide a valuable historical reference for the organization. This information can be used to identify trends, assess performance, and make informed strategic decisions for the future.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to interpret the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research. It acknowledges the potential biases and limitations of the data and the methods used, and offers suggestions for how these issues can be addressed in future studies.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research in this field.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and techniques used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the importance of using reliable sources and ensuring the accuracy of the information gathered.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the analysis and interpretation of the collected data. It discusses the various statistical and analytical tools used to identify trends and patterns in the data.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of communication and reporting. It emphasizes the need to present the findings in a clear and concise manner, using appropriate visual aids and tables.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of ethical considerations in data collection and analysis. It highlights the need to protect the privacy and confidentiality of the data and to avoid any potential conflicts of interest.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of ongoing monitoring and evaluation. It emphasizes the need to regularly review and update the data and analysis to ensure that the information remains relevant and accurate.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of collaboration and teamwork. It highlights the need to work closely with other departments and stakeholders to ensure that the data and analysis are used effectively to inform decision-making.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of documentation and record-keeping. It emphasizes the need to maintain a clear and organized record of all data and analysis, including the methods and techniques used.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the importance of training and development. It highlights the need to provide ongoing training and development opportunities for staff to ensure that they have the skills and knowledge needed to effectively collect and analyze data.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of staying up-to-date with the latest developments in data collection and analysis. It emphasizes the need to regularly review and update the methods and techniques used to ensure that they remain effective and relevant.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial reporting.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. It includes a detailed description of the sampling process and the statistical techniques employed to ensure the reliability of the results.

3. The third part of the document presents the findings of the study. It highlights the key trends and patterns observed in the data, as well as the implications of these findings for the industry and the broader economy.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the limitations of the study and the potential areas for future research. It acknowledges the challenges faced during the data collection process and offers suggestions for improving the quality of the data.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a conclusion and a summary of the main points. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for ongoing research in this field.